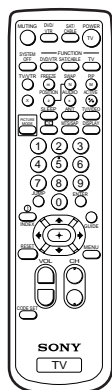


SERVICE MANUAL

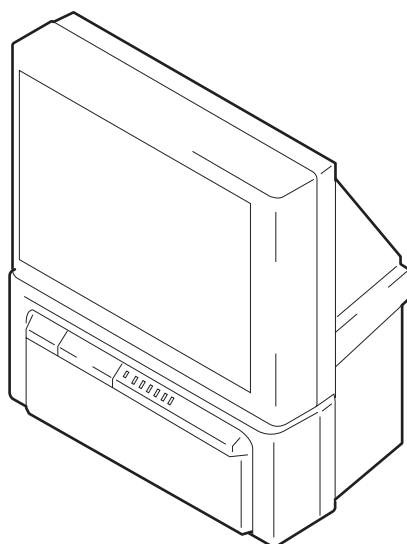
RA-3 CHASSIS

<u>MODEL</u>	<u>COMMANDER</u>	<u>DEST.</u>	<u>CHASSIS NO.</u>
KP-43T70K	RM-Y906K	Korean	SCC-P18AA
KP-43T70T	RM-Y906	Taiwan	SCC-P20AA
KP-48VS70K	RM-Y906K	Korean	SCC-P18BA
KP-53VS70K	RM-Y906K	Korean	SCC-P18CA
KP-53VS70T	RM-Y906	Taiwan	SCC-P20BA

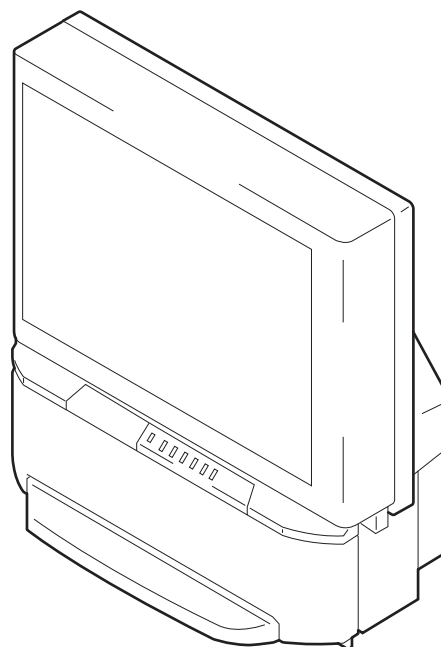
<u>MODEL</u>	<u>COMMANDER</u>	<u>DEST.</u>	<u>CHASSIS NO.</u>
--------------	------------------	--------------	--------------------



RM-Y906/Y906K



KP-43T70K/43T70T



KP-48VS70K/53VS70K/53VS70T



* Please file according to model size. ☐

43 48 53

COLOR REAR VIDEO PROJECTOR
SONY®

SPECIFICATIONS**Projection system**

3 picture tubes, 3 lenses, horizontal in-line system

Picture tube

7-inch high-brightness monochrome tubes (6.3 raster size),
with optical coupling and liquid cooling system

Projection lenses

High performance, large diameter hybrid lens F1.05

Television system

American TV standard

Channel coverage

VHF: 2–13/UHF: 14–69/CATV: 1–125

Antenna

75 ohm external terminal for VHF/UHF

Screen size (measured diagonally)

43 inches (KP-43T70K/43T70T)

48 inches (KP-48VS70K)

53 inches (KP-53VS70K/53VS70T)

Inputs/outputs**VIDEO 1 IN****VIDEO 2 INPUT**

S VIDEO IN (4-pin mini DIN):

Y: 1 Vp-p, 75-ohms unbalanced, sync negative

C: 0.286 Vp-p (Burst signal), 75 ohms

VIDEO (phono jack): 1 Vp-p, 75-ohms unbalanced,
sync negative

AUDIO (phono jacks): 500 mVrms (100% modulation),
Impedance: 47 kilohms

VIDEO 3 IN

S VIDEO IN (4-pin mini DIN):

Y: 1 Vp-p, 75-ohms unbalanced, sync negative

C: 0.286 Vp-p (Burst signal), 75 ohms

VIDEO (phono jack): 1 Vp-p, 75-ohms unbalanced,
sync negative

Y: 1 Vp-p, 75 ohms, sync negative

PB: 0.7 Vp-p, 75 ohms

PR: 0.7 Vp-p, 75 ohms

AUDIO (phono jacks): 500 mVrms (100% modulation),
Impedance: 47 kilohms

MONITOR OUT

VIDEO (phono jack): 1 Vp-p, 75-ohms
unbalanced, sync negative

AUDIO (phono jacks): 500 mVrms (100% modulation),
Impedance: 470 ohms

AUDIO (VAR/FIX) OUT (phono jacks): 500 mVrms
(100% modulation), Impedance: 470 ohms

CONTROL S OUT: minijack

Speaker

100 mm (4") x 2

Speaker output

15W x 2

Power requirement

120 V AC, 60 Hz (Taiwan model)

220 V AC, 60 Hz (Korean model)

Power consumption

In use (Max.): 160 W

In standby: 1 W

Dimensions (W/H/D)

965 x 1,058 x 510 mm (38 x 41 5/8 x 20 1/8 inches)
(KP-43T70K/43T70T)

1,105 x 1,338 x 579 mm (43 1/2 x 52 5/8 x 22 3/4 inches)
(KP-48VS70K)

1,216 x 1,417 x 632 mm (47 7/8 x 55 3/4 x 24 7/8 inches)
(KP-53VS70K/53VS70T)

Mass

65 kg (143 lbs 5 oz) (KP-43T70K/43T70T)

70 kg (154 lbs 5 oz) (KP-48VS70K)

77 kg (169 lbs 12 oz) (KP-53VS70K/53VS70T)

Supplied accessories

Remote control RM-Y906K (1) (Korean model),
RM-Y906 (1) (Taiwan model)

Batteries (2) size AA (R6)

Optional accessories

Connecting cables

RK-G34, RK-74A, RK-G69HG, VMC-10HG,

VMC-720M, VMC-810S/820S, YC-15V/30V

U/V mixer EAC-66

Design and specifications are subject to change without notice.

SELF DIAGNOSIS FUNCTION

1. Summary of Self-Diagnosis Function

- This device includes a self-diagnosis function.
- In case of abnormalities, the TIMER/STANDBY indicator automatically blinks. It is possible to predict the abnormality location by the number of blinks. The Instruction Manual describes blinking of the TIMER/STANDBY indicator.
- If the symptom is not reproduced sometimes in case of a malfunction, there is recording of whether a malfunction was generated or not. Operate the remote command to confirm the matter on the screen and to predict the location of the abnormality.

2. Diagnosis Items and Prediction of Malfunction Location

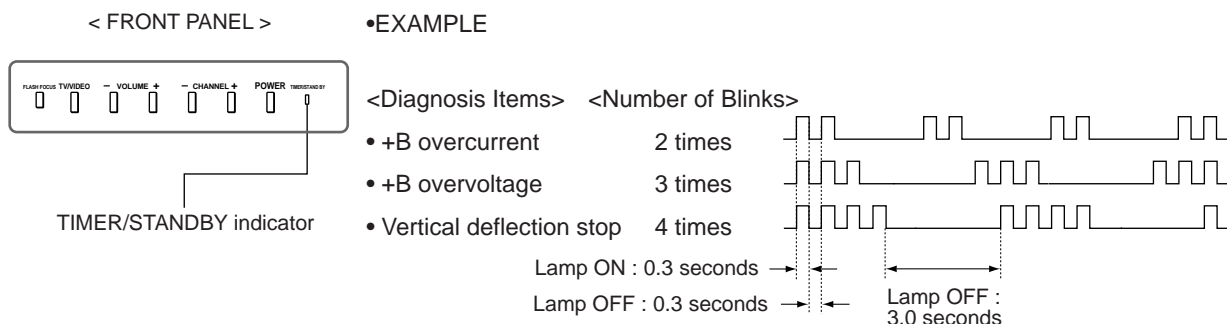
- When a malfunction occurs the TIMER/STANDBY indicator only blinks for one of the following diagnosis items. In case of two or more malfunctions, the item which first occurred blinks. If the malfunctions occurred simultaneously, the item with the lower blink count blinks first.
- The screen display displays the results regarding all the diagnosis items listed below. The display “0” means that no malfunctions occurred.

Diagnosis item	TIMER/STANDBY Indicator Number of blinks	Supposed malfunction	Condition	Self-diagnosis screen display, Diagnosis item: Results
• Power not ON	0	[Standby Power Supply System] F601 open. R607 open. Q601 short circuit [Main Power Supply System] IC601 and R612 are broken. VDR601 short-circuit	Cannot turn on the power. LED doesn't blink.	
+B OCP detection	2 times	Short circuit of power supply system in each circuit.	Goes to the standby mode Short circuit of +B line	2 : +B OCP 000
+B OVP detection	3 times	T603 pin 78 open. R672 open.	Goes to the standby mode Malfunction of power supply circuit	3 : +B OVP 000
Vertical deflection stop	4 times	IC1509(V out) is broken. Q1505(V Pulse Buffer) is broken.	Raster goes to one line horizontally, A and then video signal is muted.	4 : V Stop 000
Video out abnormality detection	5 times	Video out, Q705, 732, 761 and others in C board circuit. Q218, 219, 220 (A board)	TIMER/STANDBY LED blinks approx. 30 seconds, and then blinks for the self diagnosis.	5 : AKB 000
Horizontal deflection stop	6 times	C515, 516 open. IC206(YC Jungle) is broken.	Raster doesn't appear.	6 : H Stop 000
Audio abnormality detection	8 times	IC406(Audio amp.) is broken. PS401, 402 open.	The sound is not out. Goes to the standby mode	8 : Audio 000

* : 000 the range of values for number of operations is 000-255. For 256 or higher there is no count up and the number remains at 255.

3. Blinking count display of TIMER/STANDBY indicator

* One blink is not used for self-diagnosis.



Release of TIMER/STANDBY indicator blinking.

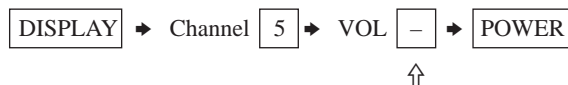
- The TIMER/STANDBY indicator blinking display is released by turning OFF the power switch on the TV main unit or removing the plug from the power.

4. Self-diagnosis screen displays

- In cases of malfunctions where it is not possible to determine the symptom such as when the power goes off occasionally or when the screen disappears occasionally, there is a screen display on whether the malfunction occurred or not in the past (and whether the detection circuit operated or not) in order to allow confirmation.

<Screen Display Method>

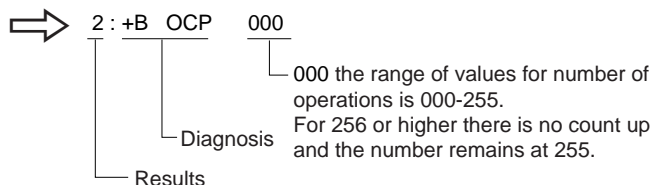
- Quickly press the remote command button in the following order from the standby state.



Be aware that this differs from the method of entering the service mode (volume +).

Self-diagnosis screen display

Self Check		
2 : +B	OCP	000
3 : +B	OVP	000
4 : V	Stop	000
5 : AKB		000
6 : H	Stop	000
7 : HV		000
8 : Audio		000
101 : WDT		000



5. Self-Diagnosis Screen Display

- The results display is not automatically cleared. In case of repairs and after repairs, check the self-diagnosis screen and be sure to return the results display to “0”.
- If the results display is not returned to “0” it will not be possible to judge a new malfunction after completing repairs.

<Method of Clearing Results Display>

- Power off (Set to the standby mode)
- DISPLAY → Channel 5 → VOL + → POWER (Service Mode)
- Channel 8 → ENTER (Test reset = Factory preset condition)

<Method of Ending Self Diagnosis Screen>

- When ending the self-diagnosis screen completely, turn the power switch OFF on the remote commander or the main unit.

6. Self-diagnosis function operation

- OCF** Low B and +B line detect DET SHORT, and shut-down POWER ON RELAY.
Reset by turning power on/off.
In case of +B is loaded approx. 1.3A or more, microcomputer detects it via IC651.
- OVP** In case of +B becomes approx. 150V or more, POWER ON RELAY shuts down and microcomputer detects it via IC651.
Reset by turning power on/off just the same as OCF.
- V Stop** In case of microcomputer detects 2 seconds or more interval of V Pulse, Reference Pulse turns off by turning off the picture signal in YC Jungle IC (IC206).
After the picture signal turns off, V Pulse is regenerated 2 seconds or more, the picture signal turns on.
- AKB** IK detection. Makes LED blinking in case of microcomputer doesn't detect IK returns of IC206 CXA2147Q 30 seconds or more.
- H Stop** In case of HV becomes 33kV or more, IC502 detects it and shut-down H Drive Pulse.
Microcomputer receives H Stop data from IC206 and makes LED blinking.
- Audio** In case of DC component overlaps the output of Audio Amp., microcomputer detects it and makes LED blinking.
Microcomputer forces to shut down the power.

Self-diagnosis block diagram

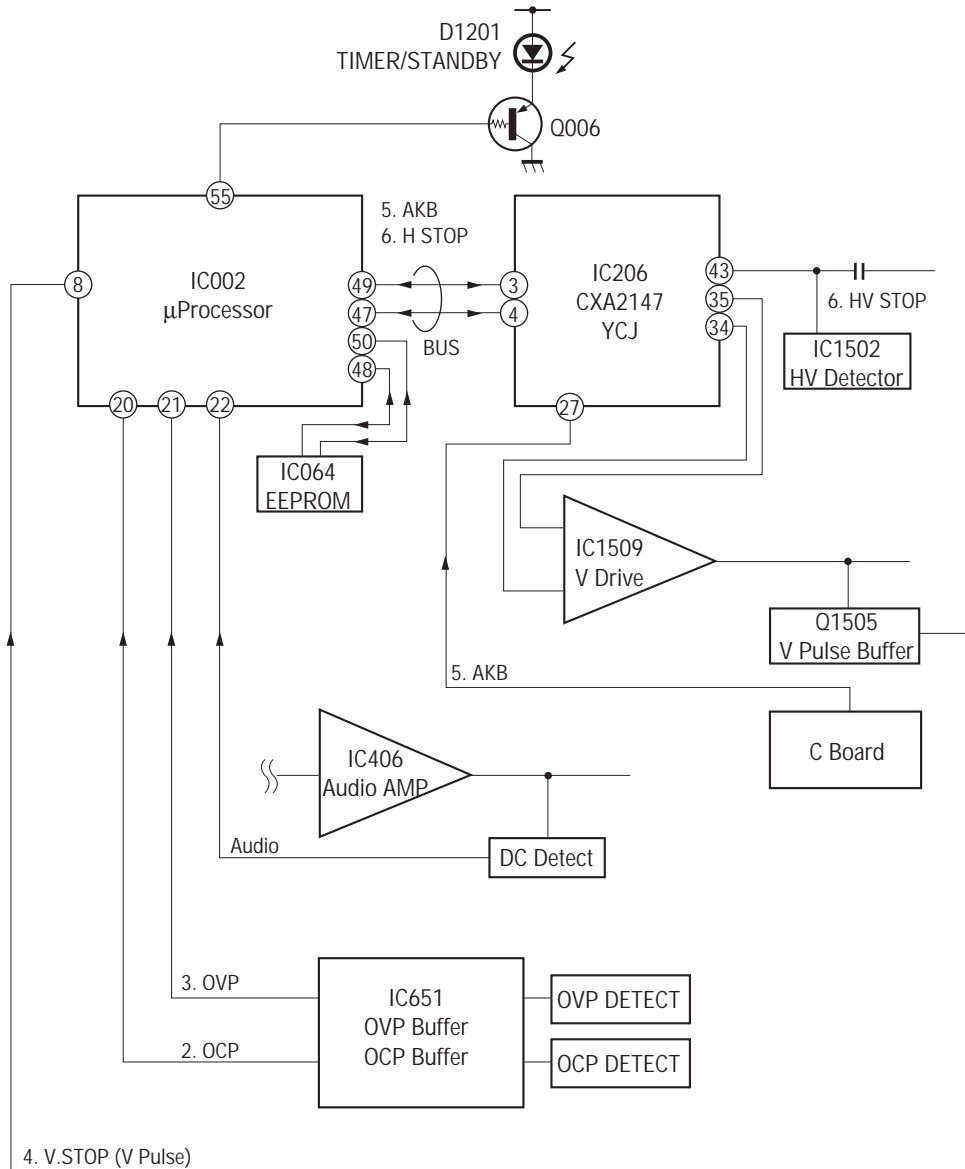


TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section	Title	Page	Section	Title	Page
	SELF DIAGNOSIS FUNCTION	4			
1. GENERAL			5. CIRCUIT ADJUSTMENTS		
	Remote Control	7	5-1.	TV Input Sub Contrast Adjustment (VPNT-SCON)	40
	Precautions	7	5-2.	Video Input Sub-HUE and Sub-Color Adjustment (VPNT-SHUE, SCOL)	40
	Installing and Connecting the Projection TV	8	5-3.	Component Input Sub-HUE and SubColorAdjustment (DAC-UVSH, UVSC)	40
	Basic Set Up	12	5-4.	P & P Sub Contrast Adjustment (SC-SYDR)	40
	Using Your New Projection TV	13	5-5.	Sub-HUE, Sub-Color and Main Contrast Adjustment (MC-MYDR, MSHU, MSCL, SC-SSHU, SSCL)	41
	Adjusting Your SET UP (menus)	16	5-6.	Bar Display Position Adjustment (OP-DISP)	41
	Operating Video Equipment	21	5-7.	PIP Position Adjustment (PI-PIPH, PIPV)	41
	Operating a Cable Box	22			
	Troubleshooting	23			
2. DISASSEMBLY			7. DIAGRAMS		
2-1.	Rear Board Removal	24	6-1.	Block Diagram (1)	43
2-2.	Chassis Assy Removal	24		Block Diagram (2)	45
2-3.	Service Position	24		Block Diagram (3)	51
2-4.	HA Board and HB Board Removal (Except KP-43T70K/43T70T)	24		Block Diagram (4)	55
2-5.	HA Board and HB Board Removal (KP-43T70K/43T70T)	25		Block Diagram (5)	57
2-6.	Mirror Cover Removal	25	6-2.	Frame Schematic Diagram	61
2-7.	Beznet Assy Removal	25	6-3.	Circuit Boards Location	64
2-8.	HC Board and S Board Removal	25	6-4.	Printed Wiring Boards and Schematic Diagrams	64
2-9.	A ,G and FA Boards Removal	26	• A (1/3)Board	65	
2-10.	Picture Tube Removal	26	• A (2/3)Board	69	
2-11.	High-Voltage Cable Installation and Removal	26	• A (3/3)Board	73	
			• G Board	81	
3. SET-UP ADJUSTMENTS			• CG Board	88	
3-1.	Screen Voltage Adjustment (Rough Alignment)	27	• CR Board	88	
3-2.	Focus Lens Adjustment	27	• CB Board	89	
3-3.	Screen (G2) Adjustment	27	• HA Board	91	
3-4.	Focus VR Adjustment	27	• HC Board	91	
3-5.	Deflection York Tilt Adjustment	28	• HB Board	92	
3-6.	2-Pole Magnet Adjustment (Green, Red)	28	• FA Board	93	
3-7.	4-Pole Magnet Adjustment	28	6-5.	Semiconductors	94
3-8.	Defocus Adjustment (Blue)	28			
3-9.	Electrical Adjustment by Remote Commander	29			
3-10.	Registration Adjustment	34			
3-11.	Auto Registration Error Code List	37			
4. SAFETY RELATED ADJUSTMENTS			7. EXPLODED VIEWS		
4-1.	HV Regulation Circuit Check and Adjustment	38	7-1.	Cover (KP-43T70K/43T70T)	96
4-2.	HV Hold Down Circuit Operation and Adjustment ..	38	7-2.	Cover (KP-48VS70K)	97
4-3.	+B Max Voltage Confirmation	38	7-3.	Cover (KP-53VS70K/VS70T)	98
4-4.	+B OVP Confirmation	39	7-4.	Chassis (KP-43T70K/43T70T)	99
			7-5.	Chassis (Except KP-43T70K/43T70T)	100
			7-6.	Picture Tube	101
			8. ELECTRICAL PARTS LIST	102	

(CAUTION)

SHORT CIRCUIT THE ANODE OF THE PICTURE TUBE AND THE ANODE CAP TO THE METAL CHASSIS, CRT SHIELD, OR CARBON PAINTED ON THE CRT, AFTER REMOVING THE ANODE.

WARNING!!

AN ISOLATION TRANSFORMER SHOULD BE USED DURING ANY SERVICE TO AVOID POSSIBLE SHOCK HAZARD, BECAUSE OF LIVE CHASSIS.
THE CHASSIS OF THIS RECEIVER IS DIRECTLY CONNECTED TO THE AC POWER LINE.

SAFETY-RELATED COMPONENT WARNING!!

COMPONENTS IDENTIFIED BY SHADING AND MARK \triangle ON THE SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS, EXPLODED VIEWS AND IN THE PARTS LIST ARE CRITICAL TO SAFE OPERATION. REPLACE THESE COMPONENTS WITH SONY PARTS WHOSE PART NUMBERS APPEAR AS SHOWN IN THIS MANUAL OR IN SUPPLEMENTS PUBLISHED BY SONY. CIRCUIT ADJUSTMENTS THAT ARE CRITICAL TO SAFE OPERATION ARE IDENTIFIED IN THIS MANUAL. FOLLOW THESE PROCEDURES WHENEVER CRITICAL COMPONENTS ARE REPLACED OR IMPROPER OPERATION IS SUSPECTED.

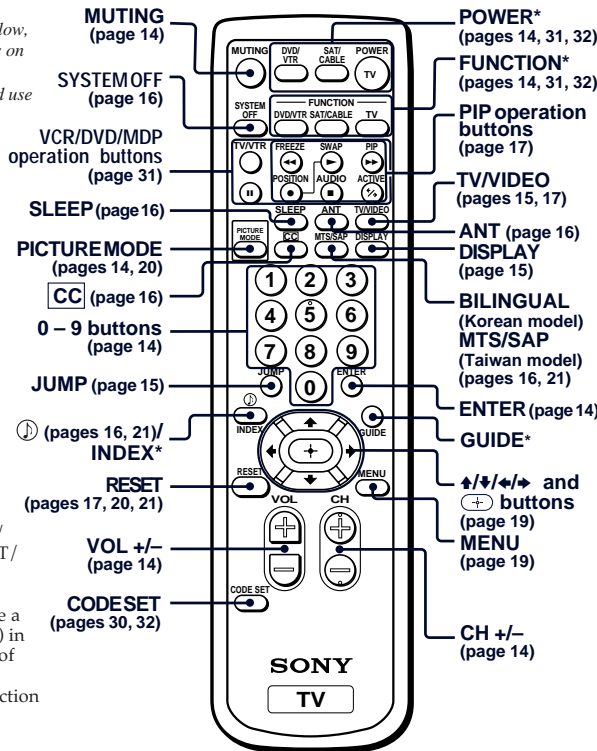
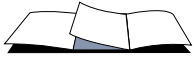
SECTION 1

GENERAL

The operating instructions mentioned here are partial abstracts from the Operating Instructions Manual. The page numbers of the Operating Instruction Manual remain as in the manual. (Part no : 3-867-647-31)

Remote Control

In the instructions that follow, we will refer to the buttons on your remote control. Keep this flap unfolded and use this page for reference.



Taiwan Model

* The blue-labeled SAT / CABLE (POWER), SAT / CABLE (FUNCTION), INDEX and GUIDE buttons cannot operate a satellite receiver (SAT) in Taiwan (the Republic of China) even if it is connected to the projection TV.

Getting to know the buttons on the remote control

Names of the buttons on the remote control are presented in different colors to represent the available functions.

Button color

Transparent Press to select the component you want to control; e.g. VTR (VCR) / MDP / DVD Player, CABLE, or projection TV.

Green Buttons relevant to power operations, like turning the projection TV, CABLE, or VTR (VCR) / MDP / DVD Player on or off

Label color

White TV / VTR (VCR) / MDP / DVD Player / CABLE operation buttons

Yellow PIP operation buttons

Blue SAT operation buttons*

Green S-Link operation buttons

Pink DVD Player operation buttons

For a detailed explanation of most buttons, see "Watching the TV" on page 14.

Precautions

Safety

- Operate the projection TV only on 120 V AC.
- The plug is designed, for safety purposes, to fit into the wall outlet only one way. If you are unable to insert the plug fully into the outlet, contact your dealer.
- If any liquid or solid object should fall inside the cabinet, unplug the projection TV immediately and have it checked by qualified service personnel before operating it further.
- If you will not be using the projection TV for several days, disconnect the power by pulling the plug itself. Never pull on the cord.

Note on cleaning

Clean the cabinet of the projection TV with a dry soft cloth. To remove dust from the screen, wipe it gently with a soft cloth. Stubborn stains may be removed with a cloth slightly dampened with solution of mild soap and warm water. Never use strong solvents such as thinner or benzine for cleaning.

If the picture becomes dark after using the projection TV for a long period of time, it may be necessary to clean the inside of the projection TV. Consult qualified service personnel.

Installing

- To prevent internal heat buildup, do not block the ventilation openings.
- Do not install the projection TV in a hot or humid place, or in a place subject to excessive dust or mechanical vibration.
- Avoid operating the projection TV at temperatures below 5° C (41° F).
- If the projection TV is transported directly from a cold to a warm location, or if the room temperature changes suddenly, the picture may be blurred or show poor color. In this case, please wait a few hours to let the moisture evaporate before turning on the projection TV.
- To obtain the best picture, do not expose the screen to direct illumination or direct sunlight. It is recommended to use spot lighting directed down from the ceiling or to cover the windows that face the screen with opaque drapery. It is desirable to install the projection TV in a room where the floor and walls are not of a reflective material.

Installing and Connecting the Projection TV

Carrying Your Projection TV

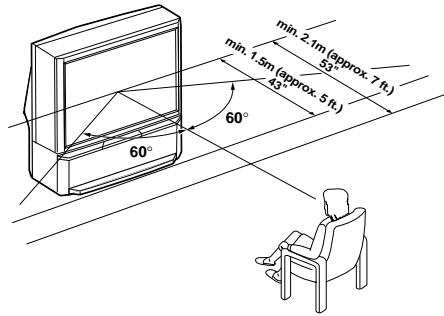
Carrying the projection TV requires three or more people.

For KP-53VS70T

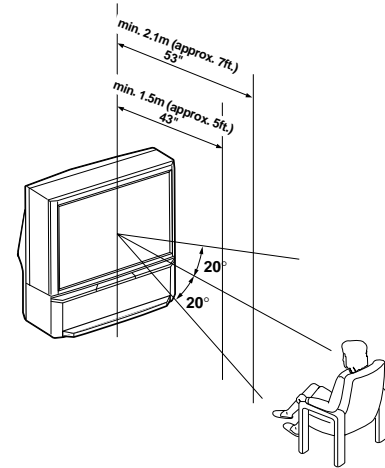
The projection TV has been equipped with casters for easy movement on a hard surface. Please move your projection TV using the casters.

Installing the Projection TV

Recommended viewing area (Horizontal)



Recommended viewing area (Vertical)



3

Installing and Connecting the Projection TV (continued)

Connector Types

You may find it necessary to use some of the following connector types during set up.

Coaxial cable

Standard TV cable and antenna cable

Plug Type



Screw-on Type

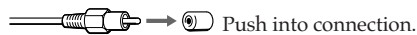


S Video cable

High quality video cable for enhanced picture quality



Audio/Video cable



Video - Yellow
Audio (Left) - White
Audio (Right) - Red

Some DVD Players are equipped with the following three video connectors.

Y - Green
P_B (C_B, C_S or B-Y) - Blue
P_R (C_R, C_r or R-Y) - Red

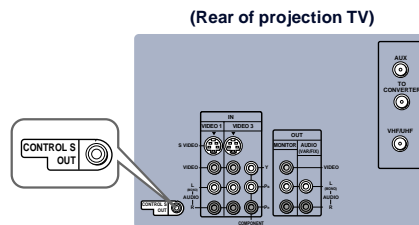
CONTROL S cable

Sony cable for CONTROL S connection. This feature is exclusive to Sony products and allow greater control of all Sony equipment.



About the CONTROL S OUT jack

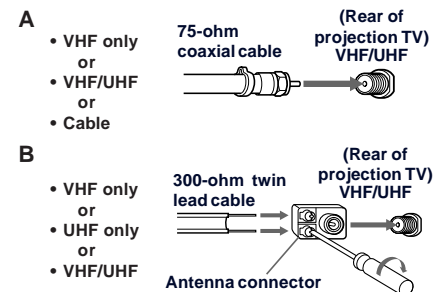
To control other Sony equipment with the projection TV's remote control, connect the CONTROL S IN jack of the equipment to the CONTROL S OUT jack on the projection TV with the CONTROL S cable.



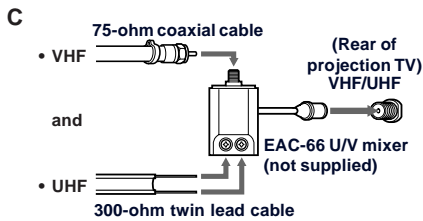
Making Connections

Connecting directly to a cable or an antenna

The connection you choose will depend on the cable found in your home. Newer homes will be equipped with standard coaxial cable (see **A**); older homes will probably have 300-ohm twin lead cable (see **B**); still other homes may contain both (see **C**). Use 75-ohm coaxial cable for improved picture quality (see **A**).

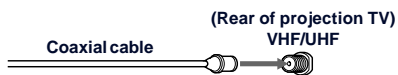


4



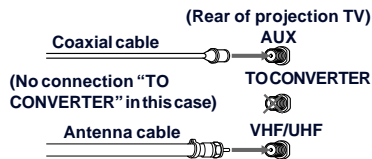
Cable or antenna

This is the simplest connection. Connection is made directly from the cable or antenna to the projection TV.



Cable and antenna

You may find it convenient to use the following set up if your cable provider does not feature local channels that you are able to receive using an antenna.

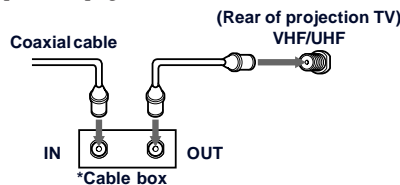


Select Cable or ANT mode by pressing ANT on the remote control.

Connecting a cable box

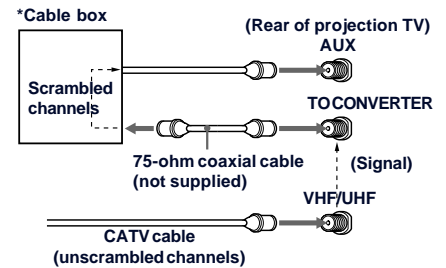
Some pay cable TV systems use scrambled or encoded signals that require a cable box* to view all channels.

Also, set "Cable" to "On" in the Channel Set Up menu (page 25).



Cable box and cable

Some pay cable TV systems use scrambled or encoded signals requiring a cable box* only for certain channels.



For this set up, you can switch between scrambled channels (through your cable box), and normal (CATV) channels by pressing ANT on your remote control.

Notes:

- You may be able to program your Sony remote control to operate your cable box. (see "Operating a Cable Box" on page 32)
- During PIP or Favorite Channel viewing, the AUX input can only be viewed in the main picture.

5

Installing and Connecting the Projection TV (continued)

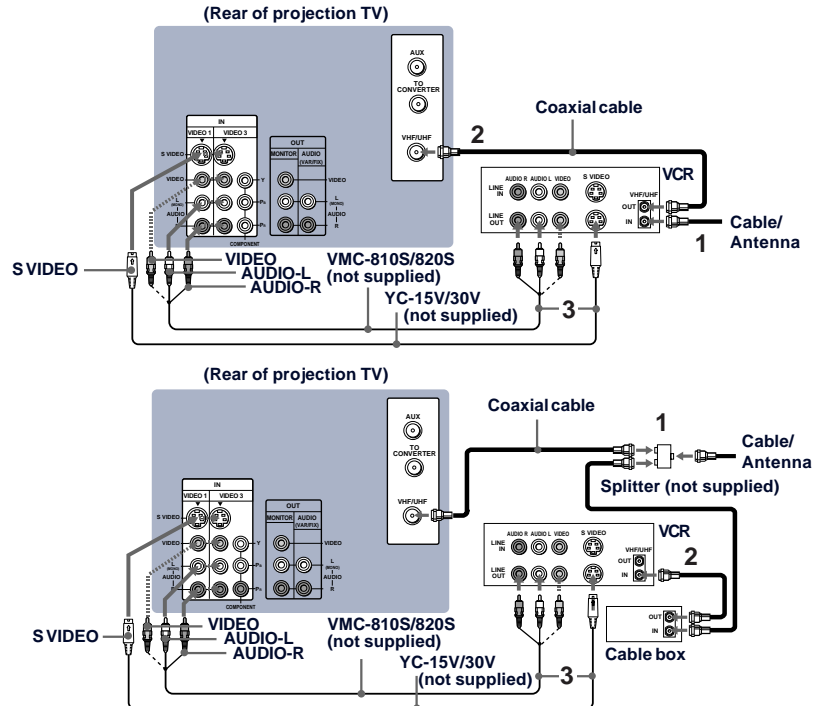
Connecting a cable TV system/ antenna to a VCR

- 1 Attach the coaxial cable from the incoming cable connection or antenna to VHF/UHF IN on the VCR.
- 2 Using a coaxial cable, connect VHF/UHF OUT on the VCR to VHF/UHF on the projection TV.
- 3 Using AUDIO and S VIDEO* cables, connect AUDIO and S VIDEO OUT on the VCR to AUDIO and S VIDEO IN on the projection TV (White-AUDIO Left, Red-AUDIO Right**).

Connecting a VCR and projection TV to a cable box

- 1 Connect the single (input) jack of the splitter to the incoming cable connection, and connect the other two (output) jacks (using the coaxial cable) to IN on the cable box and VHF/UHF on the projection TV.
- 2 Using a coaxial cable, connect OUT on the cable box to VHF/UHF IN on the VCR.
- 3 Using AUDIO and S VIDEO* cables, connect AUDIO and S VIDEO OUT on the VCR to AUDIO and S VIDEO IN on the projection TV (White-AUDIO Left, Red-AUDIO Right**).

Disconnect all power sources before making any connections.



Note:

- To view scrambled channels through the cable box, select the video input which the cable box is connected to by pressing TV / VIDEO.

* If your VCR is not equipped with S VIDEO, use a VIDEO cable (yellow) instead of the S VIDEO cable.

** If you are connecting a monaural VCR, connect only the single audio output to the left (MONO) input on the projection TV.

Connecting a camcorder

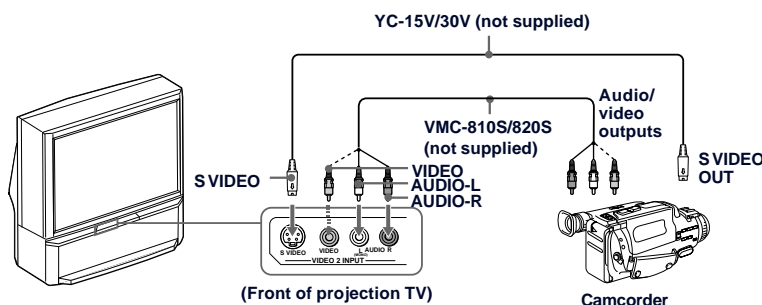
Use this connection to view a picture directly from your camcorder.

1 Using AUDIO and S VIDEO* cables, connect AUDIO and S VIDEO OUT on the camcorder to AUDIO and S VIDEO IN inside the drop-down panel on the front of the projection TV (White-AUDIO Left, Red-AUDIO Right**).

2 Press VIDEO 2 to select the video inputs from a camcorder.

* If your camcorder is not equipped with S VIDEO, use a VIDEO cable (yellow) instead of the S VIDEO cable.

** If you are connecting a monaural camcorder, connect only the single audio output to the left (MONO) input on the projection TV.



7

Installing and Connecting the Projection TV (continued)**Connecting two VCRs for tape editing**

Disconnect all power sources before making any connections.

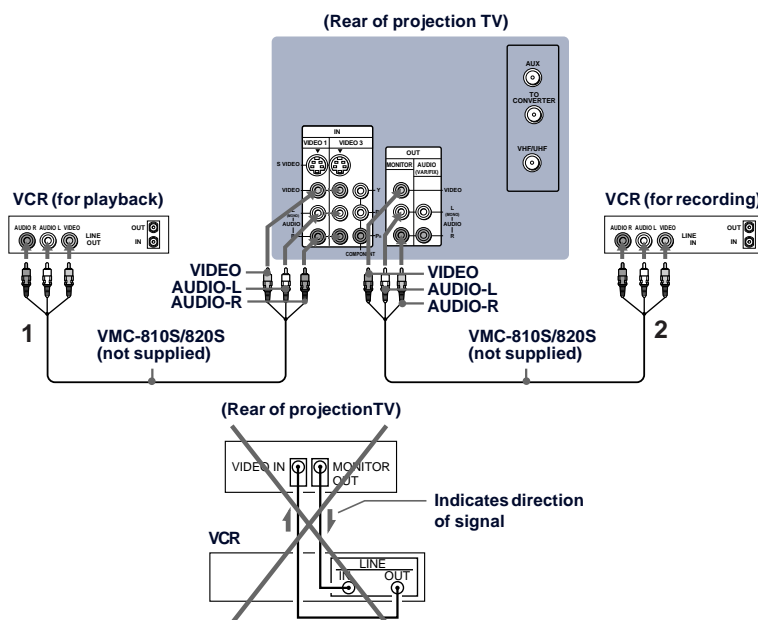
By connecting a second VCR to MONITOR OUT, you can record a program being played by the primary VCR to the second VCR or perform tape editing and dubbing.

1 Connect the VCR intended for playback using the connection instructions on page 6 of this manual.

2 Using an AUDIO/VIDEO cable, connect AUDIO and VIDEO IN on the VCR intended for recording to AUDIO and VIDEO OUT of MONITOR OUT on the projection TV.

Notes:

- Do not change the input signal while editing through MONITOR OUT.
- When connecting a single VCR to the projection TV: if VCR LINE OUT is connected to VIDEO IN on the projection TV, **do not** connect MONITOR OUT on the projection TV to the VCR LINE INPUT (see right). Doing so will cause program interference and other viewing problems.



8

Connecting a DVD Player (Upper illustration)

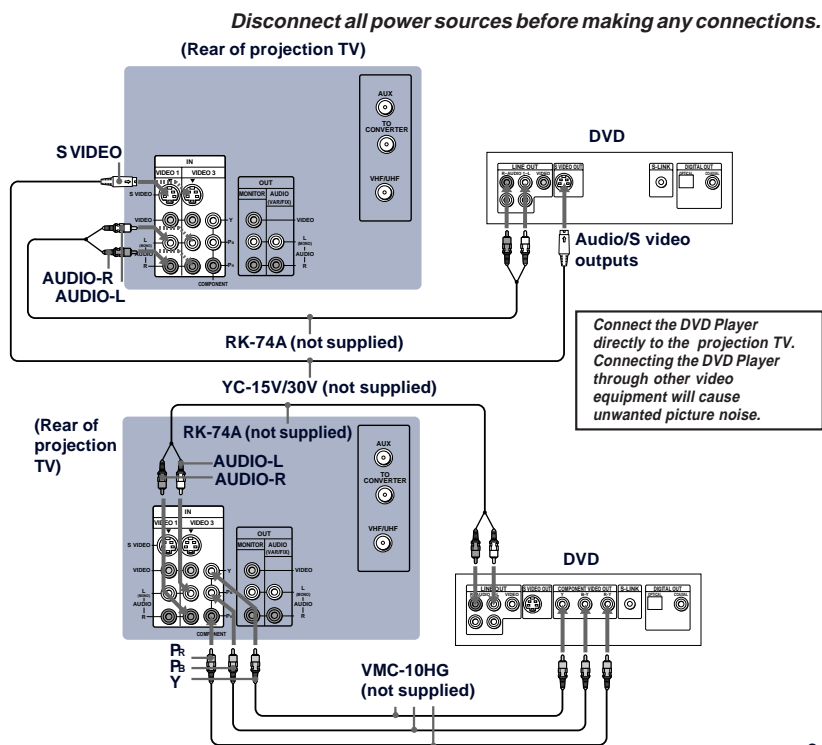
Using an AUDIO and S VIDEO cables, connect AUDIO and S VIDEO IN on the projection TV to AUDIO and S VIDEO OUT on the DVD Player (White-AUDIO Left, Red-AUDIO Right).

Connecting a DVD Player with component video output connectors (Lower illustration)

- 1 Using an AUDIO cable, connect AUDIO of LINE OUT on the DVD Player to AUDIO of VIDEO 3 IN on the projection TV (White-AUDIO Left, Red-AUDIO Right).
- 2 Using three yellow VIDEO cables, connect Y, P_B, and P_R of COMPONENT VIDEO OUT on the DVD Player to Y, P_B, and P_R of VIDEO 3 IN on the projection TV.

Note:

- Some DVD Player terminals may be labeled differently. If so, connect as follows:
Connect Y (green) to Y.
Connect P_B (blue) to C_B, C_b or B-Y.
Connect P_R (red) to C_R, C_r or R-Y.



9

Installing and Connecting the Projection TV (continued)

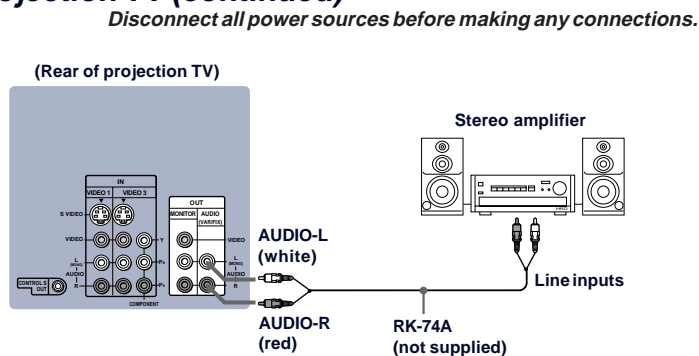
Connecting an audio system

For more dynamic sound, connect an audio system to the projection TV.

- 1 Using an AUDIO cable, connect AUDIO (VAR/FIX) OUT on the projection TV to one of the unused Line inputs (e.g. Tape-2, AUX1, etc.) on the stereo.
- 2 Set the stereo to the chosen Line input and use the Audio menu to set the audio output and switch the TV's speakers off. (see "Audio Out" and "Speaker" on page 22)

Note:

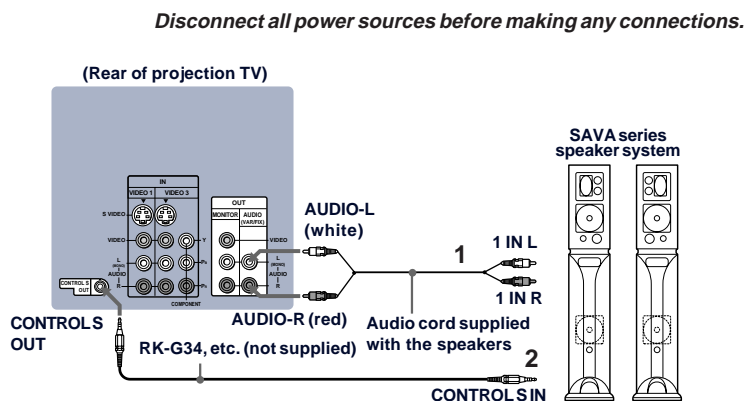
- You can adjust VOLUME, "Bass," "Treble," "Balance," "MTS/SAP" and "Effect" with the supplied remote control. The control items except VOLUME can be adjusted only when "Audio Out" is set to "Variable" in the Audio menu. (see "Audio Out" on page 22)



Connecting a Sony SAVA series speaker system

Use this connection to control the speaker's Dolby* Pro Logic surround system and super woofer mode with the remote control. (see "SAVA SP Control" on page 22)

- 1 Using the AUDIO cable supplied with the speaker to AUDIO (VAR/FIX) OUT on the projection TV.
- 2 Using the CONTROL S cable, connect CONTROL S IN on the speaker to CONTROL S OUT on the projection TV.



* Manufactured under license from Dolby Laboratories Licensing Corporation. Additionally licensed under Canadian patent number 1,037,877. "Dolby," the double-D symbol and "Pro Logic" are trademarks of Dolby Laboratories Licensing Corporation.

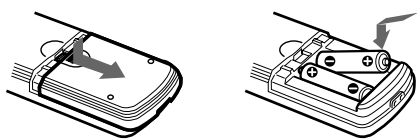
11

Basic Set Up

Using the Remote Control

Inserting the batteries

Insert two size AA (R6) batteries (supplied) by matching the + and - on the batteries to the diagram inside the remote control's battery compartment.



Notes:

- Remove the batteries to avoid damage from possible battery leakage whenever you anticipate that the remote control will not be used for an extended period.
- Handle the remote control with care. Avoid dropping it, getting it wet, or placing it in direct sunlight, near a heater or where the humidity is high.
- Your remote control can be programmed to operate most video equipment. (see "Operating Video Equipment" on page 30)

12

Setting Up the Projection TV Automatically

The AUTO SET UP feature will allow you to set the on-screen language and set all receivable channels.

The AUTO SET UP feature does not apply for installations that use a cable box for all channel selection.

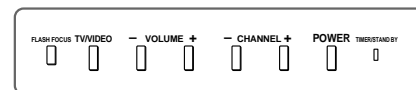
You can also set up the projection TV manually. (see "Using the Channel Set Up menu" on pages 24 and 25)

Notes:

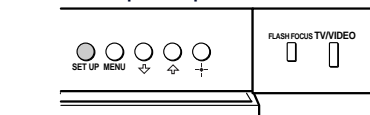
- Before you perform AUTO SET UP again, make sure that the input from ANT (not AUX) is selected by pressing ANT until "AUX" does not appear next to the channel number.
- Perform this function during the day, with the antenna and/or cable properly connected, to ensure that all available channels will be broadcasting and receivable.
- When you perform AUTO SET UP, all the settings in the Video, and Audio menus are reset to the factory settings.

Using the buttons on the front panel and inside the drop-down panel on the projection TV:

Front panel:



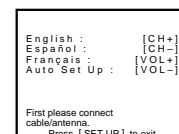
Inside the drop-down panel:



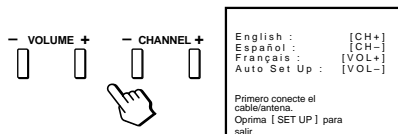
- 1 Press POWER to turn on the projection TV.



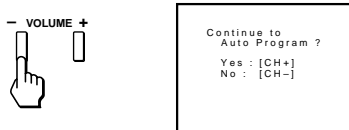
- 2 Press SET UP inside the drop-down panel. The AUTO SET UP screen appears.



- 3 Press CHANNEL + to select English, CHANNEL – to select Español or VOLUME + to select Français.
The screen will change to reflect your choice.



- 4 Press VOLUME – to continue.



- 5 Press CHANNEL + to preset channels automatically.



"Auto Program" appears and the projection TV starts scanning and presetting channels automatically. While scanning, the received channel will be displayed on the sub screen. When all the receivable channels are stored, the lowest numbered channel is displayed.

To perform AUTO SET UP again

Press SET UP inside the drop-down panel on the projection TV and perform steps 3-5 on pages 12 and 13.

Press SET UP again to exit.

Adjusting the Convergence Automatically (FLASH FOCUS)

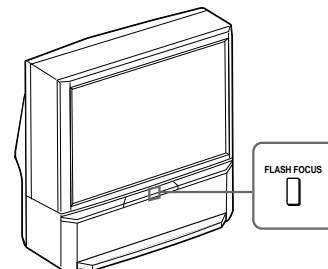
The projection tube image appears on the screen in three layers (red, green and blue). If they do not converge, the color is poor and the picture blurs.

Before you use your projection TV, be sure to adjust the convergence.

The FLASH FOCUS feature allows you to adjust the convergence automatically.

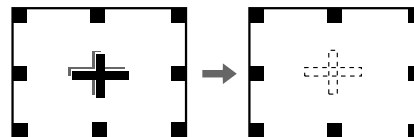
Tips

- It is recommended to perform FLASH FOCUS about 30 minutes after the projection TV is first turned on.
- You can also perform FLASH FOCUS using the Set Up menu on page 29.



Press FLASH FOCUS.

The cross pattern appears and FLASH FOCUS begins to work. The adjustment is completed when the cross pattern becomes white.



Note:

- FLASH FOCUS is canceled if you perform any other function while FLASH FOCUS is working.

13

Using Your New Projection TV

Watching the TV

Many TV features can be accessed directly through the remote control. The following chart will explain the function of some buttons found on your remote control.

Using the White Labeled Buttons for Projection TV Operations	
TV (FUNCTION)	Activates the remote control for use with the projection TV.
TV POWER	Turns the projection TV on and off. If a video input indication (e.g., VIDEO 1, VIDEO 2) appears on the screen, press TV/VIDEO until a channel number appears.
0-9 and ENTER	Use for direct channel selection. Press 0-9 to select a channel (for example, to select channel 10, press 1 and 0). The channel will change after 2 seconds, or you can press ENTER for immediate selection.
CH +/-	Press to scan through the channels (+ up or – down). Speed Surf 1 Press and hold CH + or – to change the channel number rapidly. 2 Release to display the desired channel.
VOL +/-	Press to adjust the volume (+ up or – down).
MUTING	Press to mute the sound. "Muting" will appear on the screen and will dim three seconds later. To restore sound, press again or press VOL +.

PICTURE MODE

Press PICTURE MODE repeatedly to directly choose one of five different video modes that best suits the program you are watching.

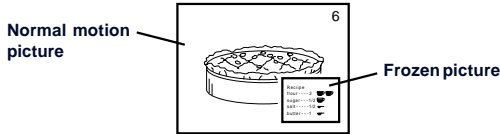
Vivid: Select for enhanced picture contrast and sharpness.

Standard: Select to display a standard picture for normal viewing environments.

Movie: Select to display a finely detailed picture for low light environments.

Personal 1, Personal 2: Select to customize the "Picture Adjustment" of the Video menu according to your personal preference.

When you select "Movie," "Personal 1" or "Personal 2," you can also perform the "Picture Adjustment" (such as "Brightness," "Color," etc.) to suit your taste. For details, see "Mode" on page 20.

Using the White Labeled Buttons for Projection TV Operations	
TV/VIDEO	Press repeatedly to scroll through available video inputs: TV, VIDEO 1, VIDEO 2 and VIDEO 3. If you select "Skip" as a "Video Label" in the Set Up menu, your projection TV will skip the video input you selected. (see "Video Label" on page 29)
JUMP	Press to alternate or <i>jump</i> back and forth between two channels. The projection TV will jump between the current channel and the last channel selected using the 0-9 buttons.
FREEZE (yellow labeled button)	<p>This is useful when you need to copy down information that appears on the TV's screen. Press to <i>freeze</i> the desired picture. The frozen picture is displayed in the window picture while viewing the normal picture of the current channel in the main picture.</p>  <p>The diagram shows a rectangular frame representing a TV screen. Inside, there's a smaller rectangular area labeled 'Frozen picture' which contains a still image of a cake. The rest of the screen is labeled 'Normal motion picture'.</p> <p>To change the location of the window picture, press \uparrow, \downarrow, \leftarrow or \rightarrow. Press FREEZE again to display the normal picture.</p>
DISPLAY	Press to display the channel number, current time, channel caption (if set), and MTS/SAP mode (if SAP is selected). The SAP indication disappears and the other indications dim three seconds later. To turn the display off, press DISPLAY again.



(continued)



REFER TO THE
ILLUSTRATION OF THE
REMOTE CONTROL ON THE
INSIDE FRONT COVER OF
THIS MANUAL AS YOU
REVIEW THIS CHART

15

Using Your New Projection TV (continued)

Using the White Labeled Buttons for Projection TV Operations	
	<p>Press repeatedly to scroll through available displays: XDS (Extended Data Service) Displays a network name, program name, program type, program length, program description, call letters and time of the show if the broadcaster offers this service. Caption Vision Displayed on the screen if the broadcaster offers this service. (see "Caption Vision" on page 28) No display "Off" appears and the display is canceled.</p>
SLEEP	Press repeatedly until the projection TV displays the approximate time in minutes (30, 60, or 90) that you want the projection TV to remain on before shutting off automatically. Cancel by pressing until "Sleep Off" appears.
ANT (AUX input)	Press to change between the VHF/UHF input and the AUX input. (for detailed connection information, see "Cable and antenna" or "Cable box and cable" on page 5)
MTS/SAP	Press to scroll through the Multi-channel TV Sound (MTS) options: Stereo, SAP, Mono and Auto SAP. (see "MTS/SAP" on page 21)
	Press to select an audio option: Simulated, Surround, BBE and Effect Off. (see "Effect" on page 21)
TV/VTR	Press when you are finished using a VCR and you want to switch to the TV input. The VCR power will remain on.
SYSTEM OFF	Press to turn off the projection TV and all other Sony equipment.



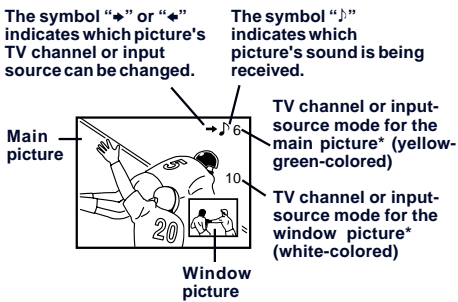
REFER TO THE
ILLUSTRATION OF THE
REMOTE CONTROL ON THE
INSIDE FRONT COVER OF
THIS MANUAL AS YOU
REVIEW THIS CHART

16

Watching Two Programs at One Time — PIP

The Picture-in-Picture (PIP) feature allows you to view two channels simultaneously, one in the full size “main” picture and one in a smaller “window” picture.

You can move the window picture to any location on the screen.



* It will dim in about 3 seconds.

Tip

If you press RESET in PIP mode, the window picture will move to the bottom right (factory-preset location).

Using the Yellow Labeled Buttons for PIP Operations

PIP 	Press to display a window picture. Each time you press this button, the picture size will change (1/9 → 1/16 → no display). To close the window picture, press PIP repeatedly until it disappears.
POSITION or 	Press POSITION repeatedly to change the location of the window picture (counterclockwise) around the main picture. You can also change the location by pressing the , , , or button. The window picture moves in the direction of the arrow indicated on the pressed button.
ACTIVE 	Press to select either the main or window picture in order to change the TV channel or video source using the white labeled buttons below. The symbol (or) will appear to indicate which picture's channel or input mode can be changed.
TV/VIDEO (white labeled button)	Press repeatedly to scroll through the available video inputs for the picture on which the symbol (or) is displayed. (see “TV/VIDEO” on page 15)

17

Using Your New Projection TV (continued)

Using the Yellow Labeled Buttons for PIP Operations

CH (white labeled button)	Press to select the TV channel on which the symbol is displayed. (for details, see “Watching the TV” on page 14) Speed Surf 1 Press and hold CH + or – to change the channel number rapidly. 2 Release to display the desired channel.
ANT (white labeled button)	Press to change between the VHF/UHF input and the AUX input for the picture on which the symbol (or) is displayed.
AUDIO 	Press to alternate sound between the main picture and the window picture. The symbol will appear for a few seconds to indicate which picture's sound is being received.
FREEZE 	This is useful when you need to copy down information of the main picture. Press to freeze the desired scene in the main picture. The frozen picture is displayed in the window picture while viewing the normal picture in the main picture. The window picture size is automatically changed to 1/9 if it was 1/16. Press again to resume normal PIP viewing.
SWAP 	Press to switch the audio and video of the main picture and the window picture. Each time you press SWAP, the picture and sound of the two will be exchanged.



REFER TO THE
ILLUSTRATION OF THE
REMOTE CONTROL ON THE
INSIDE FRONT COVER OF
THIS MANUAL AS YOU
REVIEW THIS CHART

Note:

- If one of the pictures received through PIP is snowy, the entire screen may become unstable. In this case, erase the snowy channel. (see “Channel Skip / Add” on page 25)

Adjusting Your SET UP (menus)

Learning Menu Selection

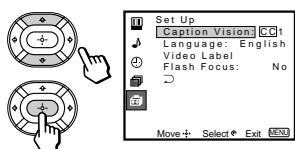
Use the MENU button to access a menu and use the \uparrow , \downarrow , \leftarrow , \rightarrow and \oplus buttons to alter the settings. Use the following example to learn how to modify settings.

- 1 Press the MENU button.

The main menu appears.



- 2 Press \uparrow or \downarrow to highlight the desired menu and press \oplus to activate it.



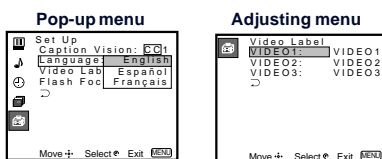
You may also press \rightarrow to activate your selection.

- 3 Press \uparrow or \downarrow to highlight the desired option.

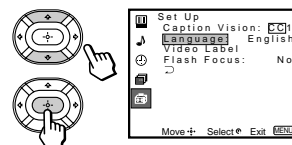


- 4 Press \oplus .

Options for your selection (Pop-up menu or Adjusting menu) will be displayed.



- 5 Press \uparrow or \downarrow to make your selection and press \oplus to activate it. The previous screen will reappear.



Some adjustment menus may require further operations. For details, see each menu option.

To return to the previous screen (except for the slider adjustment menus), choose " \rightarrow " at the bottom of the menu and press \oplus or \leftarrow .

- 6 Once you have completed all menu corrections, press MENU to exit the menu screens.



To exit from the menus at any time

Press MENU.

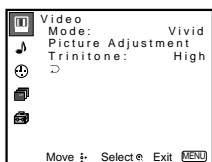
Tip

You can also use the MENU, \uparrow / \downarrow and \leftarrow / \rightarrow buttons inside the front drop-down panel of the projection TV for the menu selection.

19

Adjusting Your SET UP (menus) (continued)

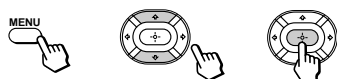
Using the Video Menu



For detailed information on using the remote control to modify menu settings, refer to "Learning Menu Selection" on page 19.

To select the Video menu:

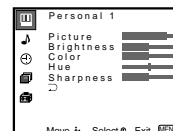
Display \rightarrow Highlight \rightarrow Select



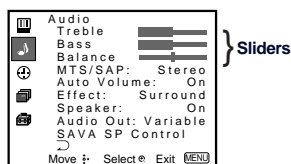
To restore the factory settings

Press RESET on the remote control while the Video menu is selected. To restore each "Mode" to the factory setting, press RESET after selecting the mode to be reset.

Mode <i>Customized picture viewing</i>	<p>You can choose one of five different video modes that best suits the program you are watching. You can also perform the "Picture Adjustment" (such as "Brightness," "Color," etc.) for "Movie," "Personal 1" or "Personal 2" to suit your taste.</p> <p>Vivid: Select for enhanced picture contrast and sharpness.</p> <p>Standard: Select to display a standard picture for normal viewing environments.</p> <p>Movie: Select to display a finely detailed picture for low light environments.</p> <p>Personal 1, Personal 2: Select to customize the "Picture Adjustment" of the Video menu according to your personal preference.</p> <p>Press PICTURE MODE on the remote control for direct selection of a "Mode" setting.</p>
Picture Adjustment <i>Picture adjustment</i>	<p>First select "Movie," "Personal 1" or "Personal 2" from "Mode," then highlight the desired option using the \uparrow or \downarrow button and press \oplus to display the adjusting slider of the selected option.</p> <p>Picture: Adjust slider right (up) to increase picture contrast; left (down) to decrease it.</p> <p>Brightness: Adjust slider right (up) to brighten the picture; left (down) to darken it.</p> <p>Color: Adjust slider right (up) to increase color intensity; left (down) to decrease it.</p> <p>Hue: Adjust slider right (up) to increase the green tones; left (down) to increase the red tones.</p> <p>Sharpness: Adjust slider right (up) to sharpen the picture; left (down) to soften it.</p>
Trinitone <i>White intensity adjustment</i>	<p>High: Select to give the white colors a blueish tint.</p> <p>Medium: Select to give the white colors a neutral tint.</p> <p>NTSC Standard: Select to give the white colors a reddish tint.</p>



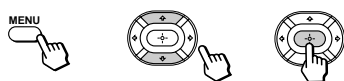
🎵 Using the Audio Menu



For detailed information on using the remote control to modify menu settings, refer to “Learning Menu Selection” on page 19.

To select the Audio 🎵 menu:

Display ➡ Highlight 🎵 ➡ Select



To restore the factory settings

Press RESET on the remote control while the Audio menu is selected.

* The BBE is manufactured by Sony Corporation under license from BBE Sound, Inc. It is covered by U.S. Patent No. 4,638,258 and No. 4,482,866. The word “BBE” and the BBE symbol are the trademarks of BBE Sound, Inc.

Treble <i>Sound adjustment</i>	Adjust slider right (up) to increase high pitched sounds. Adjust slider left (down) to decrease high pitched sounds.
Bass <i>Sound adjustment</i>	Adjust slider right (up) to increase low pitched sounds. Adjust slider left (down) to decrease low pitched sounds.
Balance <i>Sound adjustment</i>	Adjust slider right (up) to emphasize right speaker volume. Adjust slider left (down) to emphasize left speaker volume.
MTS/SAP <i>Enjoy stereo, bilingual and mono programs.</i>	When the sound is intermittent due to poor reception conditions, select “Stereo” or “SAP.” Stereo: Select for stereo reception when viewing a program broadcast in stereo. SAP: Select to listen to a bilingual broadcast. (non-SAP programs will be muted when this feature is selected) Mono: Select for mono reception. (use to reduce noise during stereo broadcasts) Auto SAP: Select to listen to SAP when a SAP program is broadcast and return to stereo reception automatically for non-SAP programs. Quick MTS access: Press on the remote control to cycle through the “MTS/SAP” options as follows: Stereo → SAP → Mono → Auto SAP.
Auto Volume <i>Adjust the sound level.</i>	On: Sound output coming from TV speakers have the volume level equalized for all channel audio inputs when broadcasts have different sound transmission levels. Off: Sound output coming from the TV speakers varies according to the received channel.
Effect <i>Customizes surround sound effects based on the program's audio type.</i>	“Effect” can only be set when “Speaker” is set to “On” or “Off.” Simulated: Adds a surround-like effect to mono programs. Surround: Simulates sound with the atmosphere of a movie theater or a concert hall for stereo programs. BBE®: Centers the sound intensity to the front, creating an effect as if you were seated in front of an orchestra. Off: Normal stereo or mono reception. Quick Effect access: Press on the remote control to cycle through the “Effect” options as follows: Simulated → Surround → BBE → Effect Off.

(continued) 21

Adjusting Your SET UP (menus) (continued)

Speaker <i>Custom selection of audio output source</i>	On: Select to listen to the sound from the projection TV speakers alone. Off: Select to turn off the projection TV speakers and listen to the projection TV's sound only through an external audio system's speakers. SAVA SP: Select to turn off the projection TV speakers and listen to the projection TV's sound only through the Sony SAVA series speaker system. You can adjust volume, muting, “Surround Mode,” and “Super Woofer Mode” with the projection TV's remote control. (see “SAVA SP Control” below)
Audio Out <i>Easy control of volume adjustment</i>	“Audio Out” can only be set when “Speaker” is set to “Off.” Fixed: Sound output is held at a fixed level through the audio system. Use the AV receiver's remote control to adjust the volume. Variable: Sound output varies according to the TV settings. Useful when you want to use your remote control to control the output of a separate audio system.
SAVA SP Control <i>Controls Sony SAVA speaker's mode.</i>	“SAVA SP Control” can only be set when Sony SAVA speaker system is connected to the AUDIO (VAR/FIX) OUT connectors and “Speaker” is set to “SAVA SP.” (see “Speaker” above) You can also adjust the SAVA speaker's volume using VOL +/- of the projection TV's remote control. Surround Mode: Select to activate the SAVA Speaker's surround mode. Super Woofer Mode: Select to activate the SAVA Speaker's super woofer mode.

⌚ Using the Timer Menu

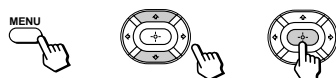


After setting the clock you can use the timer to turn the projection TV on and off.

For detailed information on using the remote control to modify menu settings, refer to "Learning Menu Selection" on page 19.

To select the Timer ⌚ menu:

Display ➡ Highlight ⌚ ➡ Select



Tip 💡

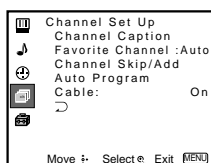
Set daylight saving time before setting the clock. Any loss of power will cause these settings to be erased.

Daylight Savings <i>Automatically adjusts the time.</i>	Spring: Select Yes to compensate for Daylight Saving Time. The current time automatically moves ahead one hour. Fall: Select No at the end of Daylight Saving Time. The current time moves back one hour.
Current Time <i>Necessary for the Timer.</i>	1 Press (+), then press ▲ or ▼ until the current day (Sun-Sat) is displayed, and press (+). 2 Press ▲ or ▼ until the current hour (1-12) and AM/PM is displayed, and press (+). 3 Press ▲ or ▼ until the current minute (00-59) is displayed, and press (+). The clock has now started. Press MENU to exit.
On/Off Timer <i>Wake up or scheduled viewing.</i>	1 Press ▲ or ▼ until the desired day or range of days (Every Sun-Sat, Every Mon-Fri, Sunday, Monday, ... Saturday, Every Sunday, ... Every Saturday) is displayed, and press (+). 2 Press ▲ or ▼ until the time (hours and minutes) that you want the projection TV to remain on is displayed, and then press (+). 3 Press ▲ or ▼ to set the time duration (maximum of 6 hours) and press (+). 4 Press ▲ or ▼ to select the desired channel and press (+). The timer is now set. The TIMER/STAND BY indicator on your projection TV will be lit. Press MENU to exit. To cancel your timer setting, press RESET while in the On/Off Timer window. Performing Auto Program will erase all Timer settings.

23

Adjusting Your SET UP (menus) (continued)

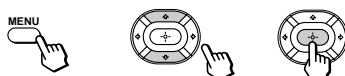
📺 Using the Channel Set Up Menu



For detailed information on using the remote control to modify menu settings, refer to "Learning Menu Selection" on page 19.

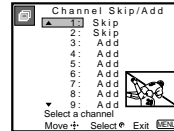
To select the Channel Set Up 📺 menu:

Display ➡ Highlight 📺 ➡ Select



Channel Caption <i>Easy recognition of the channel you are watching</i>	You can add a caption for up to 32 channels of VHF/UHF input. With the Channel Caption window open: 1 Press (+) and then press ▲ or ▼ to select the desired channel. You can view the channel that is selected with the Channel Caption menu in the sub screen. 2 Press (+). 3 Press ▲ or ▼ to display the first letter or number of the caption and press (+) to select it. Repeat until up to five digits are selected. 4 Press (+). <i>To erase a caption, press RESET.</i>
Favorite Channel <i>User's favorite channels</i>	The Favorite Channel feature enables easy access to the eight channels that you preset (or the last channel that you were watching). (for details on how to set up this feature, see "Setting and Selecting Favorite Channel" on page 26)

Channel Skip/Add <i>Skips unnecessary channels.</i>	<p>After AUTO SET UP, you can erase unnecessary channels from the channel preset memory.</p> <p>With the Channel Skip/Add window open:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Press ▲ or ▼ to select the desired channel. You can view the channel that is selected with the Channel Skip/Add menu in the sub screen. You can also use CH +/- or 0-9 and ENTER buttons. 2 Press (+). 3 Press ▲ or ▼ to select Skip, and press (+). The selected channel will be erased. If you want to re-enter the skipped channel, follow the steps above and select Add.
Auto Program <i>Automatic channel presetting</i>	<p>Select Yes to signal the projection TV to automatically program all receivable channels. When all the receivable channels are stored, the lowest numbered channel is displayed.</p> <p>Select No to cancel Auto Program.</p>
Cable <i>Cable system setting</i>	<p>Select On if your projection TV is connected to a cable system.</p> <p>Select Off if your projection TV is connected to an antenna.</p>



Adjusting Your SET UP (menus) (continued)

Setting and Selecting Favorite Channel

The Favorite Channel feature of your projection TV enables easy access to the eight channels that you preset (or the last channel that you were watching).

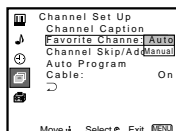
Your Favorite Channel options can be set automatically or manually.

The factory setting for "Favorite Channel" is "Auto."

When "Favorite Channel" is set to "Auto," the last eight channels selected with the 0-9 buttons will be set as Favorite Channel options. If you want to input your own selections as Favorite Channel settings, set to "Manual."

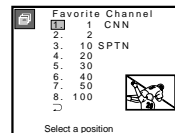
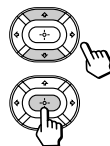
Setting Favorite Channel manually

- 1 Select "Favorite Channel" from the Channel Set Up menu. (see page 24)

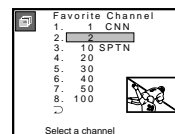
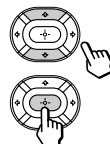


- 2 Press **▲** or **▼** to select "Manual" and press **(+)**.

The Favorite Channel menu will appear. If you set Channel Caption names, they will also be displayed. (see "Channel Caption" on page 24)

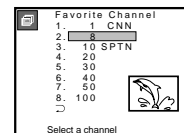
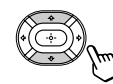


- 3 Press **▲** or **▼** to select a position (1-8), and press **(+)**.



- 4 Press **▲** or **▼** to select a channel and press **(+)**.

You have now selected a favorite channel.



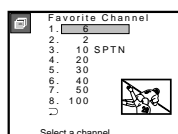
- 5 Use **▲** and **▼** to program other favorite channels. (Follow steps 3 and 4.)
- 6 Press **MENU** when you have finished.
Your favorite channels are now ready for use.

Changing Favorite Channel choices

You have the option of returning to the Favorite Channel screen to adjust any of your favorite channel choices.

Simply proceed as described in "Setting Favorite Channel manually" (skip step 2 if "Manual" is already selected).

When you reach step 3, select the position you want to change and press **+**. Press **▲** or **▼** to select a new channel.



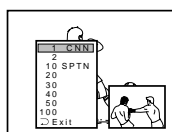
Press MENU when you are done.

Using Favorite Channel

You can use the Favorite Channel feature to directly select the channel you want to watch.

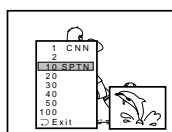
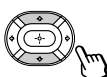
1 Press **+** once.

The favorite channel menu and a window picture will be superimposed over the current channel. The window picture displays the channel selected from the menu.



2 Press **▲** or **▼** to select the channel that you wish to view from the menu.

The picture of the selected channel will be displayed in the window picture.



3 Press **+** to select the channel.

The selected channel will be displayed for normal viewing.

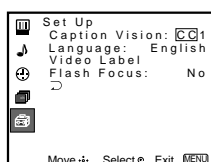


To cancel the favorite channel menu before selecting a channel, press **▲** or **▼** to select "Exit" at the bottom of the menu and press **+**.

27

Adjusting Your SET UP (menus) (continued)

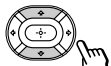
Using the Set Up Menu



For detailed information on using the remote control to modify menu settings, refer to "Learning Menu Selection" on page 19.

To select the Set Up menu:

Display **➡** Highlight **➡** Select

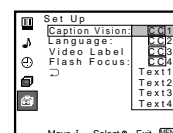


Caption Vision Television closed caption display

Some programs are broadcast with Caption Vision. To display "Caption Vision," select **CC**1, **CC**2, **CC**3, **CC**4, TEXT1, TEXT2, TEXT3 or TEXT4 from the menu. Then press the **CC** button until "Caption Vision" is displayed. **CC**1, **CC**2, **CC**3 or **CC**4 displays a printed version of the dialogue or sound effects of a program. (The mode should be set to **CC**1 for most programs.) TEXT1, TEXT2, TEXT3, or TEXT4 displays network/station information presented using either half or the whole screen.

Notes:

- Poor reception of TV programs can cause errors in Caption Vision and XDS. Captions may appear with a white box or other errors instead of the intended text.
- XDS, Caption Vision, and the status display cannot be used at the same time.



Language Preferred language

Select from available languages (**English**, **Español** or **Français**) to display all menus in your language of choice.

Video Label <i>Easy recognition of connected equipment (e.g. DVD, VHS, etc.)</i>	<p>This feature allows you to label each input mode so that you can easily identify the connected equipment (e.g. you can label VIDEO 1 IN as VHS).</p> <p>With the Video Label window open:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Press \blacktriangle or \blacktriangledown to select the input mode you want to label and press (+). 2 Press \blacktriangle or \blacktriangledown to select the label and press (+). <p>Video Label Options: VIDEO 1: VIDEO 1, VHS, 8mm, Beta, LD, DVD, AV RECEIVER, Skip VIDEO 2/3: VIDEO 2/VIDEO 3, VHS, 8mm, Beta, LD, DVD, Skip <i>If you select "Skip," your projection TV will skip this connection when you scan through video sources using the TV/VIDEO button.</i></p>
Flash Focus <i>Automatic convergence adjustment</i>	<p>Select Yes and press (+) to start Flash Focus adjustment. When the adjustment is completed, the cross pattern on the screen becomes white. (for details, see page 13)</p> <p>Select No to cancel Flash Focus.</p>



Operating Video Equipment

Setting the Manufacturer's Code

You can use the supplied remote control to operate Sony or non-Sony video equipment that has an infrared sensor.

Press CODE SET, DVD/VTR (FUNCTION), and the 0-9 buttons to enter the manufacturer's code number (see the following chart), then press ENTER.

For example, to operate a Sony 8mm VCR:



If the remote control doesn't work

- See the tips on page 32.

VCR manufacturer code numbers

Manufacturer	Code
Sony (VHS VCR)	301
Sony (8mm VCR)	302
Sony (Beta, ED Beta, VCRs)	303
Aiwa	338
Admiral (M. Ward)	327
Audio Dynamic	314, 337
Bell & Howell (M. Ward)	330
Broksonic	319, 317
Canon	309, 308
Citizen	332
Craig	302, 332
Curtis Mathis	304, 338, 309
Daewoo	341, 312, 309
DBX	314, 336, 337
Dimensia	304
Emerson	319, 320, 316, 317, 318, 341
Fisher	330, 335
Funai	338
General Electric	329, 304, 309
Go Video	340, 339, 322
Goldstar	332
Hitachi	306, 304, 305, 338
Instant Replay	309, 308
JC Penney	309, 305, 304, 330, 314, 336, 337
JVC	314, 336, 337
Kenwood	314, 336, 332, 337
LXI (Sears)	332, 305, 330, 335, 338
Magnavox	308, 309, 310
Marantz	314, 336, 337
Marta	332
Memorex	309, 335

Minolta	305, 304
Mitsubishi/MGA	323, 324, 325, 326
Multitech	325, 338, 321
NEC	314, 336, 337
Olympic	309, 308
Optimus	327
Panasonic	308, 309, 306, 307
Pentax	305, 304
Philco	308, 309
Philips	308, 309, 310
Pioneer	308
Quasar	308, 309, 306
RCA/PROSCAN	304, 305, 308, 309, 311, 329, 312, 313, 310
Realistic	309, 330, 328, 335, 324, 338
Sansui	314
Samsung	322, 313, 321
Sanyo	330, 335
Scott	312, 313, 321, 335, 323, 324, 325, 326
Sharp	327, 328
Signature 2000 (M. Ward)	338, 327
Sylvania	308, 309, 338, 310
Symphonic	338
SV2000	338
Tashiro	332
Tatung	314, 336, 337
Teac	314, 336, 338, 337
Technics	309, 308
Teknica	338
Toshiba	312, 311
Wards	327, 328, 335, 331, 332
Yamaha	330, 314, 336, 337
Zenith	331

MDP manufacturer code numbers

Manufacturer	Code
Sony	701
Panasonic	704, 710
Mistubishi	702

DVD Player manufacturer code numbers

Manufacturer	Code
Sony	751
Panasonic	753
Pioneer	752
RCA	755
Toshiba	754

Tips

- In some rare cases, you may not be able to operate your non-Sony video equipment with the supplied remote control. In this case, please use the equipment's own remote control.
- When you remove the batteries, the code number may revert to the factory setting.

To operate video equipment

- Press DVD/VTR (FUNCTION).
- Use the VCR/DVD/MDP operation buttons indicated in the following tables.

Operating a VCR using the remote control

To turn On/Off	Press DVD/VTR (POWER). [Green Button]
To select a channel	Press the 0 – 9 buttons.
To change channels	Press CH +/-.
To record	Press while pressing .
To play	Press .
To stop	Press .
To fast forward	Press .
To rewind the tape	Press .
To pause	Press . Press again to resume normal playback.
To search the picture forward or backward	Press or during playback. Release to resume normal playback.
To change input mode	Press TV/VTR.

Operating an MDP using the remote control

To turn On/Off	Press DVD/VTR (POWER). [Green Button]
To play	Press .
To stop	Press .
To pause	Press . Press again to resume normal playback.

To search the picture forward or backward	Press or during playback. Release to resume normal playback.
To search a chapter forward or backward	Press CH +/-.

Operating a DVD Player using the remote control

To turn On/Off	Press DVD/VTR (POWER). [Green Button]
To play	Press .
To stop	Press .
To pause	Press . Press again to resume normal playback.
To step through different tracks of an audio disc	Press to step forward or to step backward.
To step through different chapters of a video disc	Press CH + to step forward or CH – to step backward.
To select tracks directly	Press 0-9 buttons.
To display the menu (Set up)	Press MENU.

31

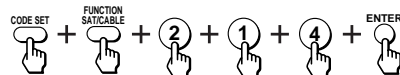
Operating a Cable Box

Setting the Manufacturer's Code

You can program the supplied remote control to operate a cable box.

Press CODE SET, SAT/CABLE (FUNCTION)*, and the 0-9 buttons to enter the manufacturer's code number (see the following chart), then press ENTER.

For example, to operate a Pioneer cable box:



Manufacturer code numbers (cable box)

Manufacturer	Code
Hamlin/Regal	222, 223, 224, 225, 226
Jerrold/G.I	201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 222, 206, 207, 208, 218
Oak	227, 228, 229
Panasonic	219, 220, 221
Pioneer	214, 215
Scientific Atlanta	209, 210, 211
Tocom	216, 217
Zenith	212, 213

To operate the cable box

- Press SAT/CABLE (POWER)* [Green Button] to turn on/off the cable box.
- Press SAT/CABLE (FUNCTION)*.
- For other operations, refer to the operating instructions that come with the equipment.

- The SAT/CABLE (POWER) and SAT/CABLE (FUNCTION) buttons cannot operate a satellite receiver (SAT) in Taiwan (the Republic of China) even if it is connected to the projection TV.

If the remote control doesn't work

- Try repeating the set up procedures using the other codes listed for your equipment.

To operate the projection TV

Press TV (FUNCTION). Then use the projection TV control buttons to control the projection TV.

Tips

- If more than one code number is listed, try entering them one by one until you come to the correct code for your equipment.
- If you enter a new code number, the code number you previously entered at that setting is erased.
- In some rare cases, you may not be able to operate your equipment with the supplied remote control. In this case, use the equipment's own remote control unit.
- Whenever you remove the batteries — to replace them, for example — if too much time is taken, the code numbers may revert to the factory setting and must be reset.

Troubleshooting

If, after reading the following instructions, you have additional questions related to the use of your Sony projection TV, please contact your nearest Sony dealer.

The picture turns off and the TIMER/STAND BY indicator on the front panel flashes (self-diagnosis function)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The projection TV is equipped with a self-diagnosis function. If there is a problem with your projection TV, the TIMER/STAND BY indicator on the front panel will flash repeatedly. Counting the number of flashes helps you inform qualified Sony personnel of the projection TV's condition. Press POWER on the projection TV to turn it off, then inform qualified Sony personnel of the number of flashes.
No picture (screen not lit), no sound	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Make sure the power cord is plugged in. Operate with the buttons on both the projection TV and the remote control. Check to see if the TV/VIDEO setting is correct: when watching TV, set to TV, and when watching video tapes, set to VIDEO 1, 2, or 3. Try another channel. <i>It could be station trouble.</i> Perform AUTO SET UP again using the SET UP button to return to the factory preset condition. (see "To perform AUTO SET UP again" on page 13)
Remote control does not operate	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Batteries could be weak. Replace the batteries. Press TV (FUNCTION) when operating your projection TV. Make sure the projection TV's power cord is connected securely to the wall outlet. Locate the projection TV at least 3-4 feet away from fluorescent lights. Check the polarity of the batteries.
Dark, poor or no picture (screen lit), good sound	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Adjust "Picture" in the Video menu. (see "Picture Adjustment" on page 20) Adjust "Brightness" in the Video menu. (see "Picture Adjustment" on page 20) Check antenna/cable connections. Perform AUTO SET UP again using the SET UP button to return to the factory preset condition. (see "To perform AUTO SET UP again" on page 13) Adjust the convergence again using the FLASH FOCUS button. (see "Adjusting the Convergence Automatically (FLASH FOCUS)" on page 13)
Good picture, no sound	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Press MUTE so that "Muting" disappears from the screen. (see "MUTE" on page 14) Check the MTS/SAP setting in the Audio menu. (see "MTS/SAP" on page 21) Make sure "Speaker" is set to "On" in the Audio menu. (see "Speaker" on page 22) Perform AUTO SET UP again using the SET UP button to return to the factory preset condition. (see "To perform AUTO SET UP again" on page 13)

(continued)

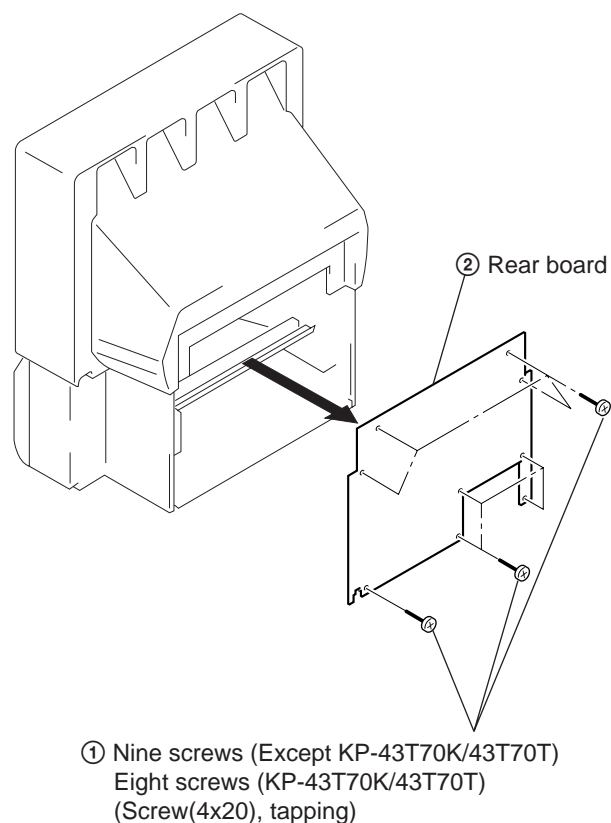
33

Troubleshooting (continued)

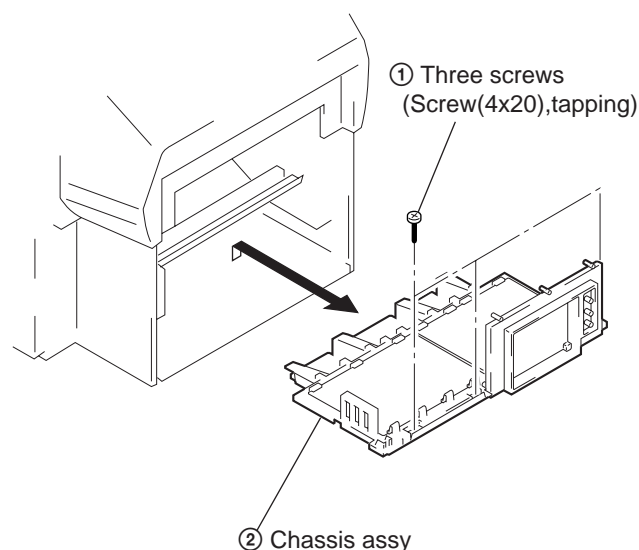
Cannot receive upper channels (UHF) when using an antenna	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Make sure "Cable" is "Off" in the Channel Set Up menu. (see "Cable" on page 25) Use "Auto Program" to add receivable channels that are not presently in the TV's memory. (see "Auto Program" on page 25)
No color	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Adjust "Color" in the Video menu. (see "Picture Adjustment" on page 20) Black and white programs cannot be seen in color. Perform AUTO SET UP again using the SET UP button to return to the factory preset condition. (see "To perform AUTO SET UP again" on page 13)
Only snow and noise appear on the screen	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Check the "Cable" setting in the Channel Set Up menu. (see "Cable" on page 25) Check the antenna/cable connections. Make sure the channel is broadcasting programs. Press ANT to change the input mode. (see "ANT" on page 16)
Dotted lines or stripes	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Adjust the antenna. Keep the projection TV away from noise sources such as cars, neon signs or hair-dryers.
TV is fixed to one channel	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Use "Auto Program" to add receivable channels that are not presently in TV's memory. (see "Auto Program" on page 25)
Double images or ghosts	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Use a highly directional outdoor antenna or a cable (when the problem is caused by reflections from nearby mountains or tall buildings).
Cannot operate the menu	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> If the item you want to choose appears in gray, you cannot select it. Press the projection TV's power button off and on again.
Cannot receive any channels when using cable TV	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Make sure "Cable" is "On" in the Channel Set Up menu. (see "Cable" on page 25) Use "Auto Program" to add receivable channels that are not presently in the TV's memory. (see "Auto Program" on page 25)
Cannot gain enough volume when using a cable box	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Increase the volume at the cable box. Then press TV (FUNCTION) and adjust the projection TV's volume.
Favorite Channel does not display your choices	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Verify that "Favorite Channel" is set to "Manual" in the Channel Set Up menu. (see "Setting Favorite Channel manually" on page 26)
Some video sources do not appear when you press TV/VIDEO	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ensure that "Video Label" is not set to "Skip." (see "Video Label" on page 29)
Recording through MONITOR OUT does not function properly when recording in PIP mode	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> MONITOR OUT will not record both images in PIP. Only the main picture will be recorded. If you are recording the main picture and you switch to the sound of the sub picture using the AUDIO button, the main picture will be recorded with sound from the other program.
Cannot play shooting games	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Some shooting games which involve pointing a light beam at the TV screen with an electronic gun or rifle cannot be used with this projection TV. For details, see the instruction manual supplied with the video game software.

SECTION 2 DISASSEMBLY

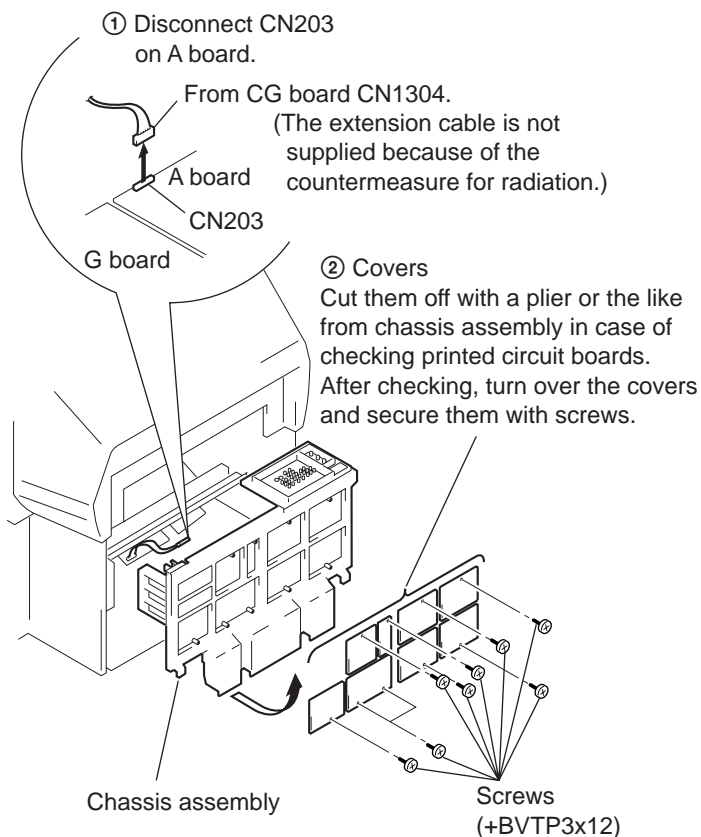
2-1. REAR BOARD REMOVAL



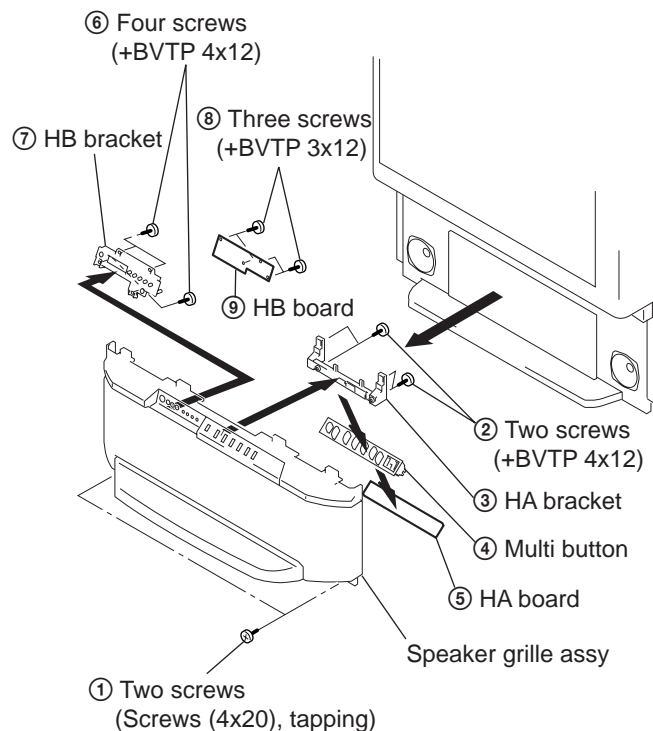
2-2. CHASSIS ASSY REMOVAL



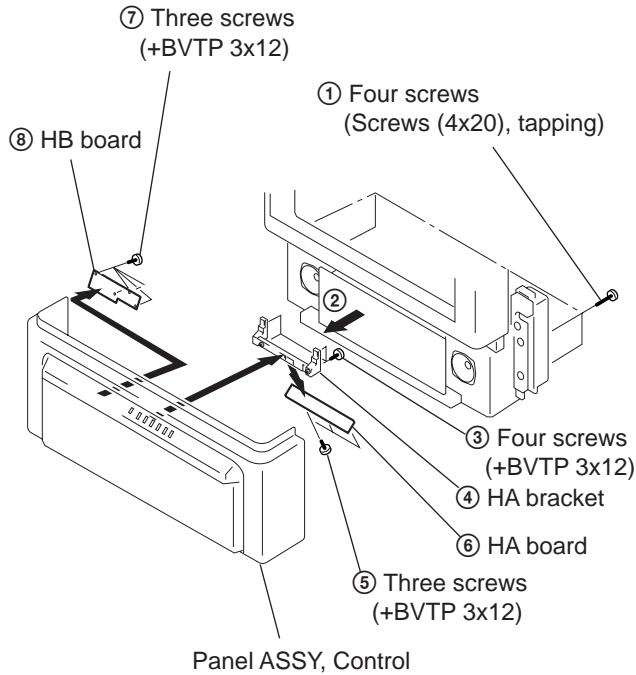
2-3. SERVICE POSITION



2-4. HA BOARD AND HB BOARD REMOVAL (EXCEPT KP-43T70K/43T70T)

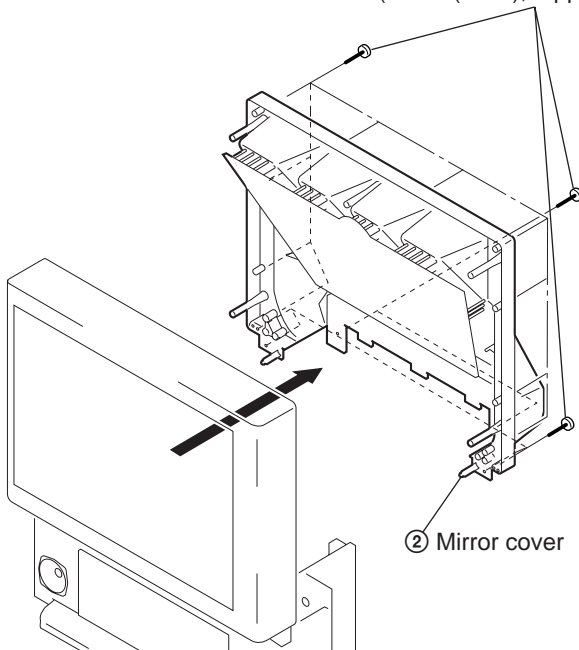


2-5. HA BOARD AND HB BOARD REMOVAL (KP-43T70K/43T70T)



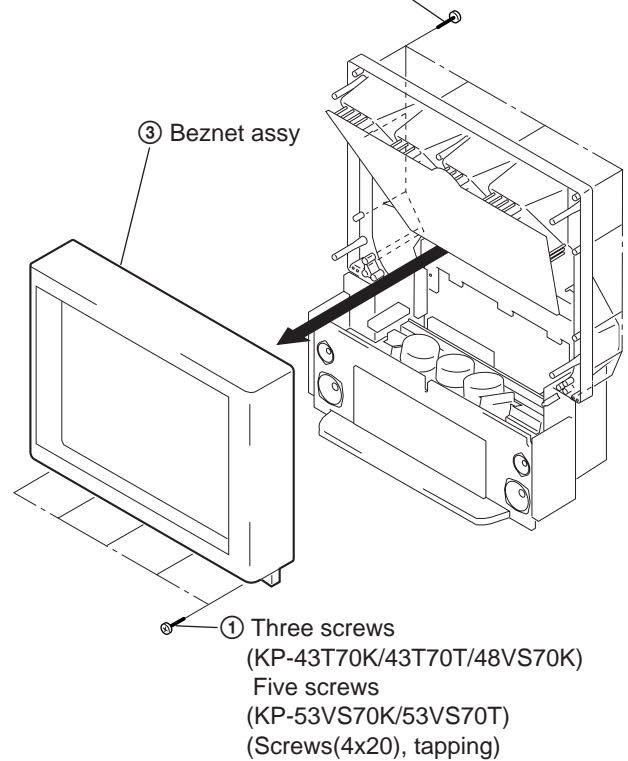
2-6. MIRROR COVER REMOVAL

- ① Seventeen screws (KP-43T70K/43T70T)
Twenty four screws (KP-48VS70K)
Nineteen screws (KP-53VS70K/53VS70T)
(Screw(4x20), tapping)

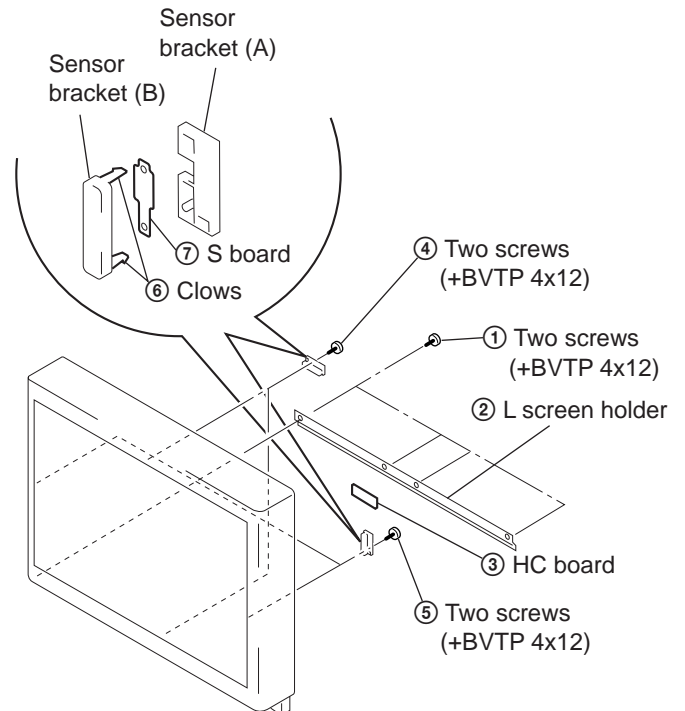


2-7. BEZNET ASSY REMOVAL

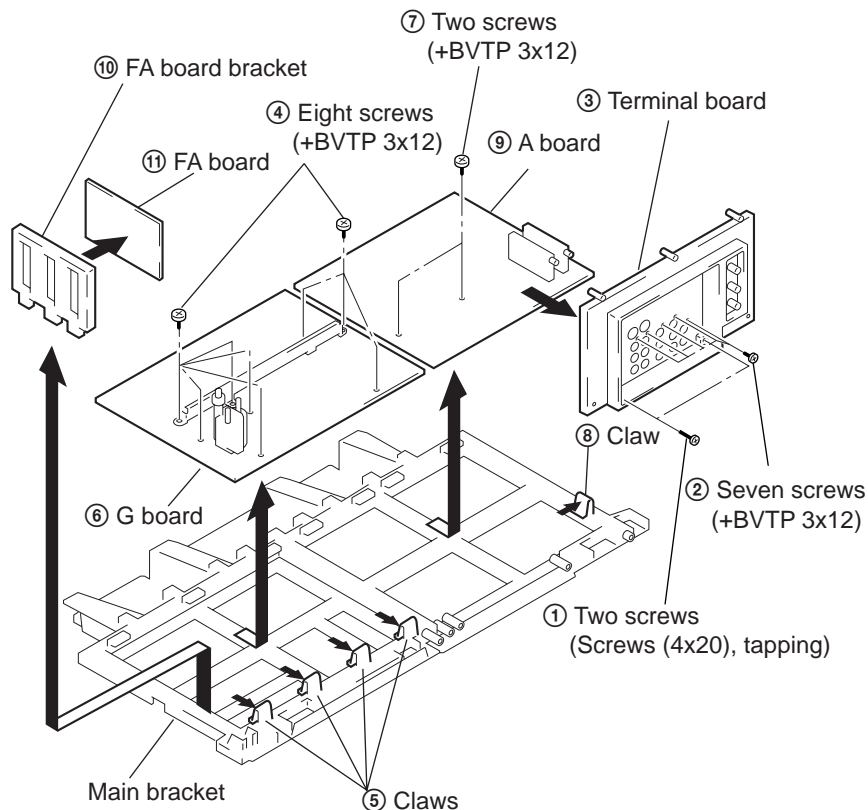
- ② Eleven screws (KP-43T70K/43T70T)
Twelve screws (KP-48VS70K)
Fifteen screws (KP-53VS70K/53VS70T)
(Screws(4x20), tapping)



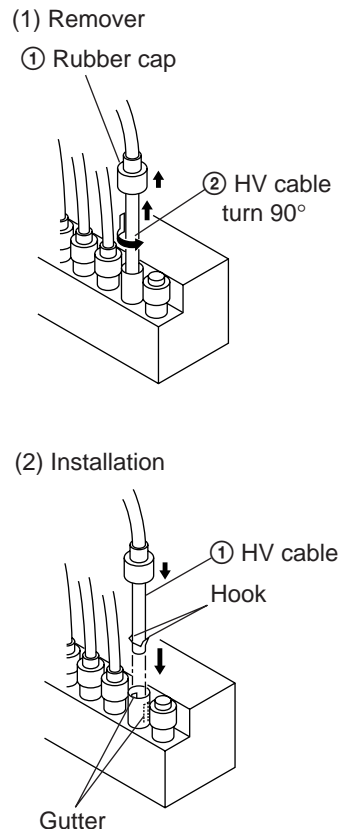
2-8. HC BOARD AND S BOARD REMOVAL



2-9. A, G AND FA BOARDS REMOVAL

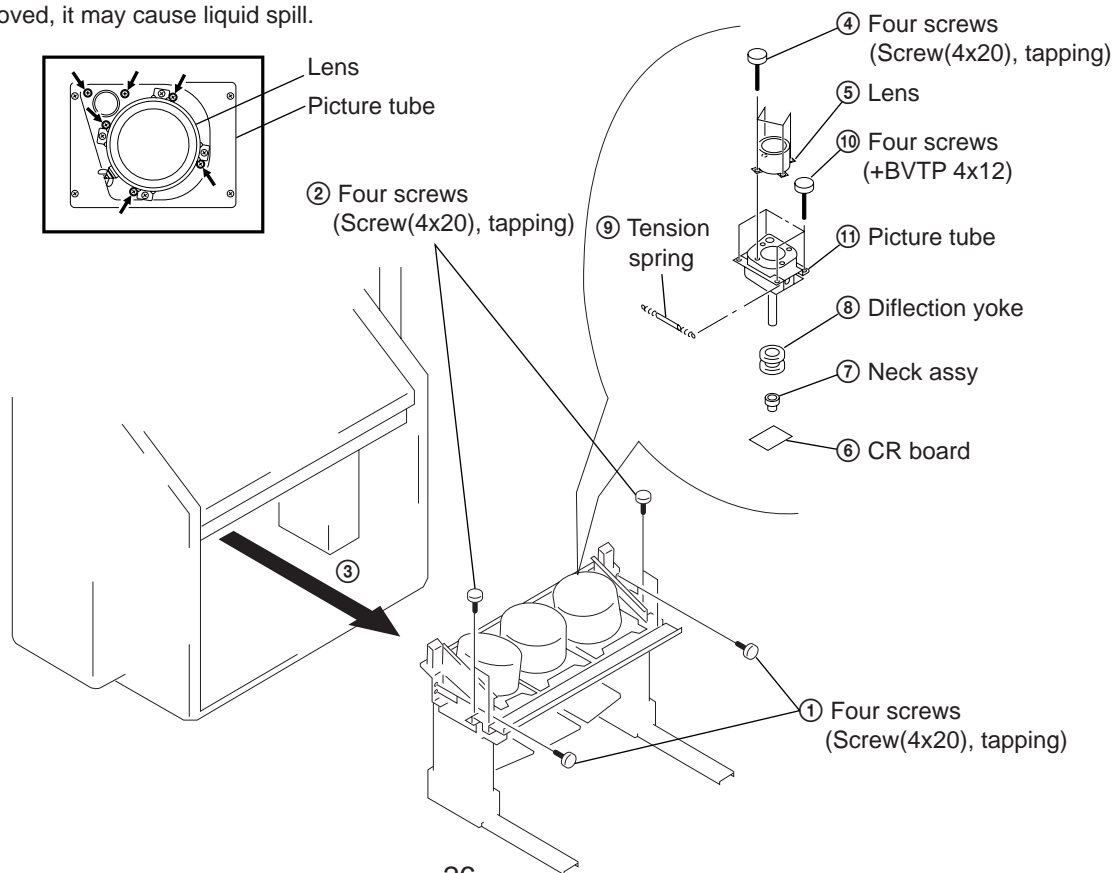


2-11. HIGH-VOLTAGE CABLE INSTALLATION AND REMOVAL



2-10. PICTURE TUBE REMOVAL

CAUTION: Removing the arrow-marked screws is strictly prohibited. If removed, it may cause liquid spill.



SECTION 3 SET-UP ADJUSTMENTS

3-1. SCREEN VOLTAGE ADJUSTMENT (ROUGH ALIGNMENT)

1. Receive the Monoscope signal.
2. Set 50% BRIGHTNESS and minimum PICTURE.
3. Turn the red VR on the FOCUS block all the way to the left and then gradually turn it to the right until the point where you can see the retrace line.
4. Next gradually turn it to the left to the position where the retrace line disappears.

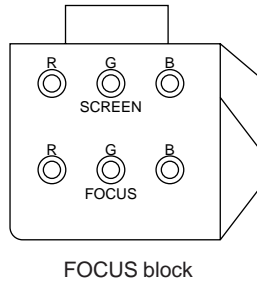


Fig. 3-1

3-2. FOCUS LENS ADJUSTMENT

In this adjustment, use the remote commander in the service mode.

For details of the usage of the service mode and the remote commander, please refer the item 3-9. ELECTRICAL ADJUSTMENT BY REMOTE COMMANDER.

1. Loosen the lens screw.
2. Set to the service mode.
3. Change TV mode to the video input mode.
4. Set to PJE, and press 6 to display the test signal (crosshatch) on the screen.
5. Set VPNT 28 RON to "000", 29 GON to "001" and 30 BON to "000" to show only the green color.
6. Turn the green lens to adjust to the optimum focus point with the test signal.
7. Tighten the lens screw.
8. Set VPNT 28 RON to "001", 29 GON to "000" and 30 BON to "000" to show only the red color.
9. Adjust red CRT lens just the same as green.

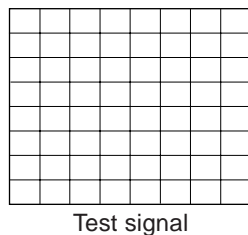


Fig. 3-2

10. Set VPNT 28 RON to "000", 29 GON to "000" and 30 BON to "001" to show only the blue color.
11. Adjust blue CRT lens just the same as green.

*: Every time you press 6, the test signal changes to "crosshatch+video signal" - "dots+video signal" - "crosshatch(black)" - "dots(black)" - off.

3-3. SCREEN (G2) ADJUSTMENT

1. Select VIDEO1 mode without signals.
2. Connect an oscilloscope to the TP701(KR), TP732(KG) and TP761(KB) of CR board, CG board and CB board.
3. Adjust R, G and B screen voltage to 170 – 173V with screen VR on the Focus block.

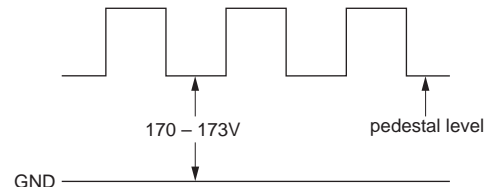


Fig. 3-3

3-4. FOCUS VR ADJUSTMENT

1. Set to the service mode.
2. Change TV mode to the video input mode.
3. Set to PJE, and press 6 to display the test signal (crosshatch) on the screen.
4. Set VPNT 28 RON to "000", 29 GON to "001" and 30 BON to "000" to show only the green color.
5. Turn the green VR on the focus block to adjust to the optimum focus point with the test signal.
6. Set VPNT 28 RON to "001", 29 GON to "000" and 30 BON to "000" to show the red color.
7. Turn the red VR on the focus block to adjust to the optimum focus point with the test signal.
8. Set VPNT 28 RON to "000", 29 GON to "000" and 30 BON to "001" to show the blue color.
9. Turn the blue VR on the focus block to adjust to the optimum focus point with the test signal.

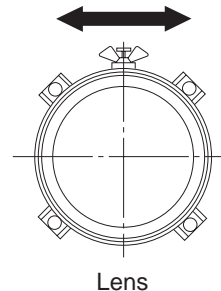


Fig. 3-4

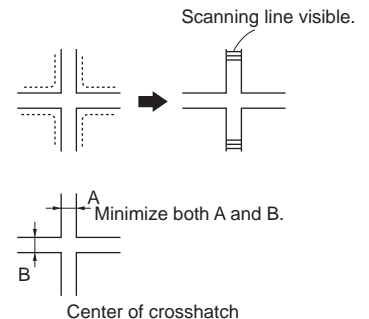


Fig. 3-5

3-5. DEFLECTION YOKE TILT ADJUSTMENT

1. Receive the Monoscope signal.
2. Set in service mode.
3. Set VPNT 29 GON to "001" 28 RON to "000" and 30 BON to "000" to show only the green color.
4. Loosen the deflection yoke set screw and align the tilt of the Deflection Yoke so that the bars at the center of the monoscope pattern are horizontal.
5. After aligning the deflection yoke, fasten it securely to the funnel-shaped portion (neck) of the CRT.
6. The tilt of the deflection yoke for red is aligned in the mode VPNT 28 RON "001", 29 GON "000", 30 BON "000" on the service mode menu, and the tilt of the deflection yoke for blue is aligned with in the mode VPNT 28 RON "000", 29 GON "000", 30 BON "001" on the service menu, is aligned the same as was done for green.

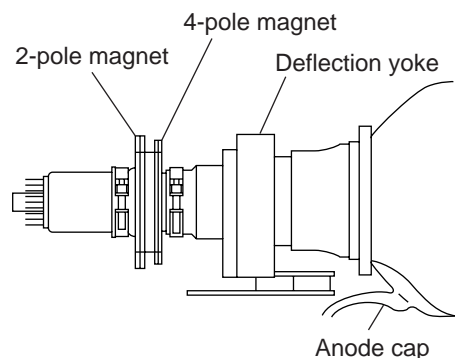


Fig. 3-6

3-6. 2-POLE MAGNET ADJUSTMENT (GREEN,RED)

1. Receive the Dot signal.
2. Set in service mode.
3. Set VPNT 29 GON to "001" 28 RON to "000" and 30 BON to "000" to show only the green color.
4. Turn the green VR on the focus block to the right and set to overfocus to enlarge the spot.
5. Now align the 2-Pole Magnet so that the enlarged spot is in the center of the Just Focus spot.
6. Align the green focus VR and set for just (precise) focus.
7. Perform the same alignment for red.

Use the center dot

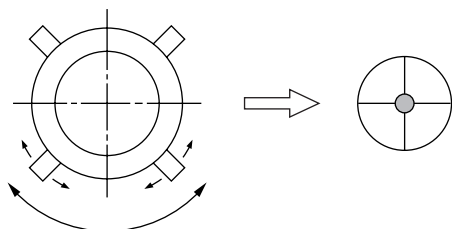


Fig. 3-7

3-7. 4-POLE MAGNET ADJUSTMENT

1. Receive the Dot signal.
2. Set in service mode.
3. Set VPNT 29 GON to "001" 28 RON to "000" and 30 BON to "000" to show only the green color.
4. Turn the green VR on the focus block to the left and set to underfocus to enlarge the spot.
5. Now align the 4-Pole Magnet so that the enlarged spot becomes a perfect circle for green and red.
6. Perform the same alignment for blue.

Use the center dot

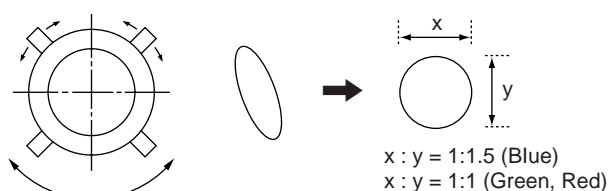


Fig. 3-8

3-8. DEFOCUS ADJUSTMENT (BLUE)

1. Select the video menu and set the mode to "Vivid" mode.
2. Set to the service mode.
3. Change TV mode to the video input mode.
4. Set to PJE, and press 6 to display the test signal (dots) on the screen.
5. Turn the blue VR on the focus block to adjust to the diameter of the dots as shown in the figure below.

[Focus adjustment point]

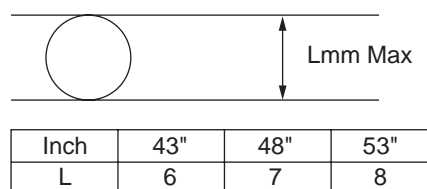


Fig. 3-9

3-9. ELECTRICAL ADJUSTMENT BY REMOTE COMMANDER

By using Remote Commander (RM-Y906/Y906K), all circuit adjustments can be made.

NOTE : Test Equipment Required.

1. Pattern Generator
2. Frequency counter
3. Digital multimeter
4. Audio oscillator

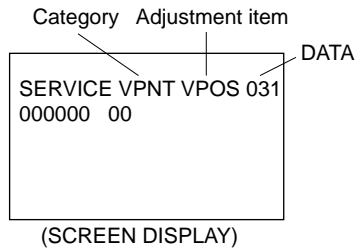
1. METHOD OF SETTING THE SERVICE ADJUSTMENT MODE

SERVICE MODE PROCEDURE

1. Standby mode. (Power off)
2. **DISPLAY** → **5** → **VOL (+)** → **TV POWER**

on the Remote Commander.
(Press each button within a second.)

SERVICE MODE ADJUSTMENT



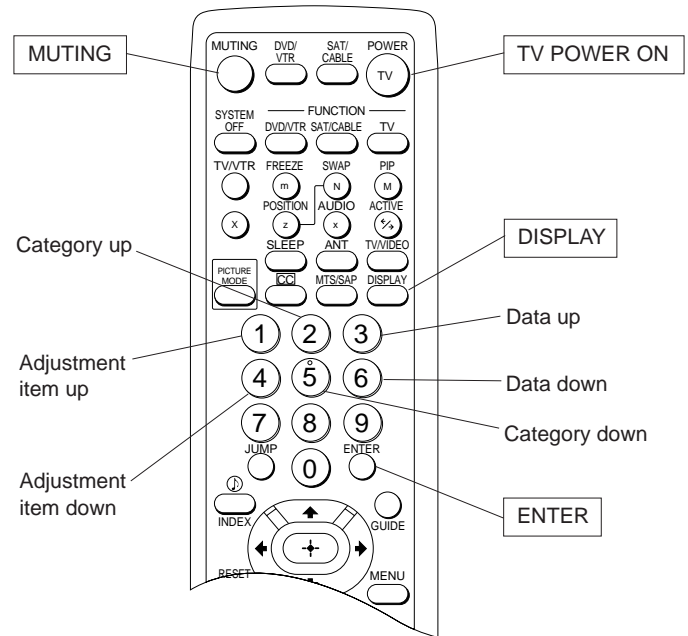
3. The SCREEN displays the item being adjusted.
4. Press **1** or **4** on the Remote Commander to select the adjustment item.
5. Press **3** or **6** on the Remote Commander to change the data.
6. Press **2** or **5** on the Remote Commander to select the category.
7. If you want to recover the latest values press **0** then **ENTER** to read the memory.
8. Press **MUTING** then **ENTER** to write into memory.
9. Turn power off.

Note: Press **8** then **ENTER** on the Remote Commander to initialize or turn set off and on to exit.

2. MEMORY WRITE CONFIRMATION METHOD

1. After adjustment, remove the plug from AC outlet, and then replace the plug in AC outlet again.
2. Turn the power switch ON and set to Service Mode.
3. Call the adjusted items again and confirm they were adjusted.

3. ADJUST BUTTONS AND INDICATOR



RM-Y906/Y906K

Note : In the PJE mode these are different a little. See page 34.

4. SERVICE MODE LIST

: Fixed data

VPNT

ITEM NUMBER	ADJUSTMENT ITEM	DATA RANGE	STANDARD DATA	NOTE
0	VPOS	0-63	31	V POSITION
1	VSIZ	0-63	31	V SIZE
2	VCOM	0-3	0	V COMP
3	VLIN	0-15	7	V LINEARITY
4	VSCO	0-15	7	V SCURVE CORRECTION
5	HPOS	0-15	7	H POSITION
6	HSIZ	0-63	31	H SIZE
7	PAMP	0-63	31	PIN AMP
8	UPIN	0-15	7	UPPER CORNER PIN DISTORTION
9	LPIN	0-15	7	LOWER CORNER PIN DISTORTION
10	PPHA	0-15	5	PIN PHASE
11	AFC	0-3	2	AFC LOOP GAIN
12	VBOW	0-15	7	V BOW
13	VANG	0-15	7	V ANGLE
14	REF	0-3	3	REFERENCE PULSE POSITION
15	RDRV	0-63	31	RED DRIVE GAIN
16	BDRV	0-63	31	BLUE DRIVE GAIN
17	RCUT	0-15	7	RED CUTOFF
18	BCUT	0-15	7	BLUE CUTOFF
19	SCON	0-15	7	SUB CONTRAST
20	SHUE	0-15	7	SUB HUE
21	SCOL	0-15	7	SUB COLOR
22	CDM2	0,1	0	COUNT DOWN MODE2
23	DPIX	0,1	1	DYNAMIC PICTURE
24	NOTC	0,1	0	Y CHROMA TRAP
25	CROM	0-15	7	CHROMA TRAP F0
26	TOT	0,1	0	CHROMA TOT FILTER
27	SHPF	0-3	3	SHARPNESS F0
28	RON	0,1	1	RED ON
29	GON	0,1	1	GREEN ON
30	BON	0,1	1	BLUE ON
31	DCOL	0,1	1	DYNAMIC COLOR
32	CDMD	0,1	0	V COUNT DOWN
33	LBLK	0-15	13	LEFT-SIDE BLANK WIDTH
34	RBLK	0-15	13	RIGHT-SIDE BLANK WIDTH
35	PREC	0-3	1	PRE OVER LEVEL FOR COMP .V IN
36	PREY	0-3	1	PRE OVER LEVEL FOR Y IN

VPNV

ITEM NUMBER	ADJUSTMENT ITEM	DATA RANGE	STANDARD DATA	NOTE
0	SBRV	0-63	27	SUB BRIGHTNESS FOR VIVID
1	GMMV	0-3	1	GAMMA LEVEL FOR VIVID
2	YDCV	0,1	1	Y-DC TRANSFER RATIO FOR VIVID
3	ABLV	0,1	1	ABL MODE FOR VIVID
4	AXIV	0,1	0	AXIS R-Y,G-Y FOR VIVID

VPNS

ITEM NUMBER	ADJUSTMENT ITEM	DATA RANGE	STANDARD DATA	NOTE
0	SBRS	0-63	27	SUB BRIGHTNESS FOR STANDARD
1	GMMS	0-3	1	GAMMA LEVEL FOR STANDARD
2	YDCS	0,1	0	Y-DC TRANSFER RATIO FOR STANDARD
3	ABLS	0,1	1	ABL MODE FOR STANDARD
4	AXIS	0,1	0	AXIS R-Y,G-Y FOR STANDARD

PJED

ITEM NUMBER	ADJUSTMENT ITEM	DATA RANGE	STANDARD DATA	NOTE
0	FDIS	0,1	0	SELECT REGI DATA DISPLAY OF FINE ADJ
1	OSDH	1-255	31	PJED SERVICE MENU H POSITION
2	OSDV	1-255	25	PJED SERVICE MENU V POSITION
3	FVST	0-255	25	LINE NUMBER OF FINE ADJUST START
4	V1ST	0-255	0	V1 START DATA
5	V1CU	0-255	62	V1 COUNT UP DATA
6	COHP	0-255	0	H-PHASE OF ROUGH ADJ
7	FIHP	0-255	194	H-PHASE OF FINE ADJ
8	TPHP	0-255	62	H-PHASE OF TEST PATTERN
9	DFHP	0-255	225	H-PHASE OF DYNAMIC FOCUS
10	DFHG	-128-127	-80	H-2 GAIN OF DYNAMIC FOCUS
11	DFVG	-128-127	-15	V-2 GAIN OF DYNAMIC FOCUS
12	PWM 1	0-255	0	PWM 1
13	PWM2	0-255	32	H-PHASE OF AUTO REGI .TEST PATTERN
14	HBLD	0-255	238	H-PHASE OF RETURNED BLUE V LINE
15	HBLW	0-63	23	PULSE WIDTH OF RETURNED BLUE V LINE
16	BLKP	0-255	27	START BLANK PULSE
17	COGV	-128-127	X(*1)	GREEN V CENT OFFSET DATA OF AUTO REGI
18	CORV	-128-127	X(*1)	RED V CENT OFFSET DATA OF AUTO REGI
19	COBV	-128-127	X(*1)	BLUE V CENT OFFSET DATA OF AUTO REGI
20	COGH	-128-127	X(*1)	GREEN H CENT OFFSET DATA OF AUTO REGI
21	CORH	-128-127	X(*1)	RED H CENT OFFSET DATA OF AUTO REGI
22	COBH	-128-127	X(*1)	BLUE H CENT OFFSET DATA OF AUTO REGI
23	SOGV	-128-127	X(*1)	GREEN V SKEW OFFSET DATA OF AUTO REGI
24	SORV	-128-127	X(*1)	RED V SKEW OFFSET DATA OF AUTO REGI
25	SOBV	-128-127	X(*1)	BLUE V SKEW OFFSET DATA OF AUTO REGI
26	SOGH	-128-127	X(*1)	GREEN H SKEW OFFSET DATA OF AUTO REGI
27	SORH	-128-127	X(*1)	RED H SKEW OFFSET DATA OF AUTO REGI
28	SOBH	-128-127	X(*1)	BLUE H SKEW OFFSET DATA OF AUTO REGI
29	ERR	FIXED	0	AUTO REGI ERROR CODE
30	ADTM	0-255	144	TIMING TO GET A/D DATA OF AUTO REGI
31	VUP	1-255	1	AUTO REGI PATTERN UPPER V POSITION
32	VMID	1-255	102	AUTO REGI PATTERN MIDDLE V POSITION
33	VLOW	1-255	212	AUTO REGI PATTERN LOWER V POSITION
34	HPR	1-510	1	AUTO REGI PATTERN H POSITION
GRN	CENT	-512-511	000 / 000	GREEN H/V CENT
	SKREW	-512-511	000 / 000	GREEN H/V SKEW
	SIZE	-512-511	-70/-190	GREEN H/V SIZE
	LIN	-512-511	xxxx / xxxx	GREEN H/V LIN
	KEY	-512-511	xxxx / xxxx	GREEN H/V KEY
BLU	PIN	-512-511	xxxx / 271	GREEN H/V PIN
	CENT	-512-511	000 / 000	BLUE H/V CENT
	SKREW	-512-511	080 / -130	BLUE H/V SKEW
	SIZE	-512-511	-20 / -226	BLUE H/V SIZE
	LIN	-512-511	-187 / xxxx	BLUE H/V LIN
RED	KEY	-512-511	xxxx / -115	BLUE H/V KEY
	PIN	-512-511	xxxx / 198	BLUE H/V PIN
	CENT	-512-511	000 / 000	RED H/V CENT
	SKREW	-512-511	080 / -130	RED H/V SKEW
	SIZE	-512-511	-61 / -206	RED H/V SIZE
RED	LIN	-512-511	195 / xxxx	RED H/V LIN
	KEY	-512-511	xxxx / 124	RED H/V KEY
	PIN	-512-511	xxxx / 247	RED H/V PIN

* 1 : Set correctly by the automatic resistration adjustment.

xxxx : Cannot change.

3DCM

ITEM NUMBER	ADJUSTMENT ITEM	DATA RANGE	STANDARD DATA	NOTE
0	NRMD	0-3	-	NOISE REDUCER MODE
1	DYCO	0-15	-	ΔY CORING LEVEL SETTING
2	DYGA	0-15	-	ΔY GAIN SETTING
3	DCCO	0-15	-	ΔC CORING LEVEL SETTING
4	DCGA	0-15	-	ΔC GAIN SETTING
5	SELD	0,1	-	SELECT ΔY SIGNAL FILTER
6	D2GA	0-7	-	ΔY/C 2nd GAIN SETTING
7	VTRH	0-3	-	VTR HSYNC HYSTERESIS SETTING
8	VTRR	0-3	-	VTR HSYNC REFERENCE SETTING
9	LDSR	0-3	-	LD SIGNAL REFERENCE
10	VAPG	0-7	-	V APERTURE GAIN
11	VAPI	0-31	-	V APERTURE INVERT POINT
12	YPFT	0-3	-	Y PEAKING FILTER TAP
13	YFPG	0-15	-	Y PEAKING FILTER GAIN
14	VIPS	0-3	-	VERTICAL 1-LINE SELECTOR
15	VEGS	0-3	-	VERTICAL EDGE SELECTOR
16	CC3N	0,1	-	C SIGNAL 3-LINE COM FILTER
17	HDP	0-7	-	HD HORIZONTAL PHASE
18	CDL	0-7	-	C DELAY
19	HSSL	0-15	-	H SYNC SLICE LEVEL
20	VSSL	0-15	-	V SYNC SLICE LEVEL
21	HPLF	0,1	-	H PLL FILTER
22	BPLF	0,1	-	BURST PLL FILTER
23	FSCF	0,1	-	FSC FILTER GAIN
24	PLFG	0,1	-	PLL FILTER GAIN
25	EXAD	0,1	-	EXTERNAL AD IN
26	MSS	0,1	-	FORCED MOTION SIGNAL
27	COUT	0-3	-	C SIGNAL OUTPUT
28	YAPS	0-3	-	Y APERTURE
29	NSDS	0-3	-	NON STD SIGNAL DETECT.
30	CPP	0-3	-	CLAMP PULSE & AD RANGE
31	YHCO	0-3	-	Y HIGH FREQ.SIGNAL CORING
32	YPCO	0,1	-	Y PEAK FILTER CORING OFF
33	KILR	0-15	-	KILLER REFERENCE
34	BGPS	0-15	-	BGP START POSITION
35	BGPW	0-15	-	BGP WIDTH
36	ADCL	0-3	-	AD CLOCK DELAY
37	PWRF	0,1	-	PULSE WIDTH REFERENCE
38	YHCG	0,1	-	Y HIGH FREQ.SIGNAL CORING 1/2 GAIN
39	CKG2	0,1	-	CLOCK GENERATOR TEST BIT
40	CKGE	0,1	-	CLOCK GENERATOR TEST BIT

TONE

ITEM NUMBER	ADJUSTMENT ITEM	DATA RANGE	STANDARD DATA	NOTE
0	RBAS	0-63	31	RESET VALUE OF USER BASS DATA
1	RTRE	0-63	31	RESET VALUE OF USER TREBLE DATA
2	BBEH	0-15	13	BBE HIGH FREQUENCY
3	BBEL	0-11	11	BBE LOW FREQUENCY
4	SUFE	7	0	SURROUND EFFECT

DSP

ITEM NUMBER	ADJUSTMENT ITEM	DATA RANGE	STANDARD DATA	NOTE
0	TB0H	0-255	-	TRUSURROUND EFFECT (L+R) COARSE
1	TB0L	0-255	-	TRUSURROUND EFFECT (L+R) FINE
2	TB1H	0-255	-	TRUSURROUND EFFECT (L-R) COARSE
3	TB1L	0-255	-	TRUSURROUND EFFECT (L-R) FINE
4	TB2H	0-255	-	TRUSURROUND EFFECT (C) COARSE
5	TB2L	0-255	-	TRUSURROUND EFFECT (C) FINE
6	TBFH	0-255	-	TRUSURROUND EFFECT (S) COARSE
7	TBFL	0-255	-	TRUSURROUND EFFECT (S) FINE
8	TC0H	0-255	-	TRUSURROUND EFFECT (S) COARSE
9	TC0L	0-255	-	TRUSURROUND EFFECT (S) FINE
10	TC1H	0-255	-	TRUSURROUND EFFECT (L,R) COARSE
11	TC1L	0-255	-	TRUSURROUND EFFECT (L,R) FINE
12	SADH	0-255	-	SRS SPACE LEVEL COARSE
13	SADL	0-255	-	SRS SPACE LEVEL FINE
14	SB0H	0-255	-	SRS CENTER LEVEL COARSE
15	SB0L	0-255	-	SRS CENTER LEVEL FINE

MC

ITEM NUMBER	ADJUSTMENT ITEM	DATA RANGE	STANDARD DATA	NOTE
0	MYDR	0-31	-	MAIN Y DRIVE
1	MSHU	0-63	-	MAIN SUB HUE
2	MSCL	0-63	-	MAIN SUB COLOR
3	MUPD	0-15	-	MAIN U PEDESTAL OFFSET
4	MVPD	0-15	-	MAIN V PEDESTAL OFFSET
5	MDLY	0-3	-	MAIN Y DELAY
6	MU2P	0-15	-	MAIN U2 PEDESTAL OFFSET
7	MV2P	0-15	-	MAIN V2 PEDESTAL OFFSET
8	MY2D	0-31	-	MAIN Y2 DRIVE
9	MU2D	0-31	-	MAIN U2 DRIVE
10	MV2D	0-31	-	MAIN V2 DRIVE
11	MPRE	0-3	-	MAIN PRE-OVER

SC

ITEM NUMBER	ADJUSTMENT ITEM	DATA RANGE	STANDARD DATA	NOTE
0	SYDR	0-31	28	SUB Y DRIVE
1	SSHU	0-63	31	SUB SUB HUE
2	SSCL	0-63	31	SUB SUB COLOR
3	SUPD	0-15	7	SUB U PEDESTAL OFFSET
4	SVPD	0-15	7	SUB V PEDESTAL OFFSET
5	SDLY	0-3	0	SUB Y DELAY
6	SU2P	0-15	7	SUB U2 PEDESTAL OFFSET
7	SV2P	0-15	7	SUB V2 PEDESTAL OFFSET
8	SY2D	0-3	20	SUB Y2 DRIVE
9	SU2D	0-15	11	SUB U2 DRIVE
10	SV2D	0-15	11	SUB V2 DRIVE
11	SPRE	0-3	3	SUB PRE-OVER

IC

ITEM NUMBER	ADJUSTMENT ITEM	DATA RANGE	STANDARD DATA	NOTE
0	PCDR	0-15	7	PIP COLOR
1	PHDR	0-15	7	PIP HUE
2	PAFC	0-3	2	PIP AFC LOOP GAIN
3	PTAD	0-15	7	PIP TRAP F0 ADJUSTMENT
4	PTOT	0,1	0	PIP CHROMA TOT FILTER
5	PSCN	0-15	7	PIP SUB CONTRAST
6	PYDC	0-7	0	PIP Y DC TRAN
7	PSHP	0,1	1	PIP SHARPNESS F0
8	PMSK	0,1	0	PIP MACRO VISION MASK

PP

ITEM NUMBER	ADJUSTMENT ITEM	DATA RANGE	STANDARD DATA	NOTE
0	BGHP	0-15	-	PIP H POSITION
1	BGHN	0-15	-	PIP H POSITION FOR NO SIGNAL
2	BGVP	0-15	-	PIP V POSITION
3	6BIT	0,1	-	6BIT(SMART6/SKIP6) MATRIX
4	MAHP	0-15	-	MAIN H ACQUISITION
5	MAVP	0-255	-	MAIN V ACQUISITION
6	SAHP	0-15	-	SUB H ACQUISITION
7	SAVP	0-255	-	SUB V ACQUISITION
8	DECS	0-31	-	SUB DECODER REGISTERS
9	DECM	0-31	-	MAIN DECODER REGISTERS
10	DIS	0-127	-	DISPLAY SETTING
11	BSIZ	0-15	-	BORDER SIZE
12	VPED	0-15	-	V PEDESTAL OFFSET
13	UPED	0-15	-	U PEDESTAL OFFSET

DAC

ITEM NUMBER	ADJUSTMENT ITEM	DATA RANGE	STANDARD DATA	NOTE
0	UVSH	0-63	-	YUV SUB HUE
1	UVSC	0-63	-	YUV SUB COLOR

PI

ITEM NUMBER	ADJUSTMENT ITEM	DATA RANGE	STANDARD DATA	NOTE
0	PIPH	0-255	84	PIP H POSITION
1	PIPV	0-127	21	PIP V POSITION
2	PYSD	0-63	1	PIP SELECT DELAY
3	PYDL	0-7	0	PIP Y DELAY
4	PHDL	0-15	1	H-PULSE DELAY
5	PMVD	0-31	26	MAIN V-PULSE DELAY
6	PIVD	0-31	22	INSET V-PULSE DELAY
7	PCON	0-15	7	INSET CONTRAST
8	FRMY	0-15	7	FRAME Y
9	IPER	0-15	0	PIP PEDESTAL R-Y
10	IPEB	0-15	0	PIP PEDESTAL B-Y
11	PCPS	0,1	0	PIP CLP
12	PCPF	0,1	0	PIP CLP CYCLES
13	PPLL	0-3	0	PIP PLL TIME CONSTANT
14	PVNR	0,1	0	PIP VSP PULSE NOISE REDUCTION

ID

ITEM NUMBER	ADJUSTMENT ITEM	DATA RANGE	STANDARD DATA	NOTE
0	AREA	0-3	0	AREA ID
1	SERS	0-3	1	SERIES ID
2	VCHP	0-3	0	V CHIP ID

CCD

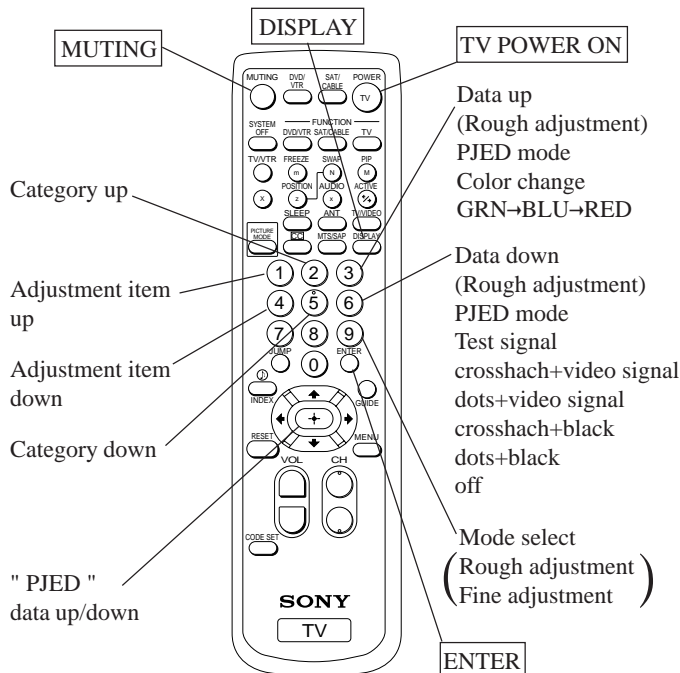
ITEM NUMBER	ADJUSTMENT ITEM	DATA RANGE	STANDARD DATA	NOTE
0	CCHP	0-63	39	OSD H POSI FOR INDEX & CC/XDS
1	CCHN	0-63	29	NO FUNCTION

OP

ITEM NUMBER	ADJUSTMENT ITEM	DATA RANGE	STANDARD DATA	NOTE
0	DISP	0-63	9	OSD H POSITION
1	FW1	0-7	2	FIELD1 WINDOW
2	FW2	0-7	3	FIELD2 WINDOW
3	IDXT		2	MOTION PERIOD FOR INDEX

3-10. REGISTRATION ADJUSTMENT

• ADJUST BUTTONS AND INDICATOR

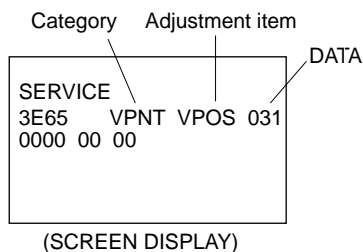


[SETUP FOR ADJUSTMENT]

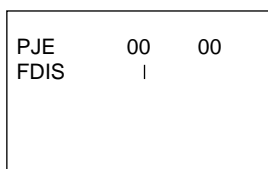
- Current flow in circuit should be stable before attempting adjustment. So wait 5 minutes after turning on the TV power.

- Set to the service mode by pressing quickly keys on the remote commander in the standby mode in the following order:

[DISPLAY] → [5] → [VOL+] → [TV POWER]



- Change TV mode to the video input mode.
- Change the VPNT mode to the PJE 00 FDIS.
- Set FDIS data to "01" to display the registration data of each spot in the fine adjustment.



- Press [6] to display the test signal (crosshatch) on the screen.
- Select GRN CENT(*) with the [1] and [4] keys on the remote commander and check that the adjustment data is now "000" both vertically and horizontally.

	(H)	(V)
GRN	000	000
CENT		

*: In the factory preset, "GRN CENT" appears on the screen first. In case of other colors "RED" or "BLU", change color by every pressing [3] key.

- Set VPNT 28 RON to "000", 29 GON to "001" and 30 BON to "000" to show only the green color.
- Change the VPNT mode to the PJE mode.

SUB DEFLECTION ADJUSTMENT ITEM

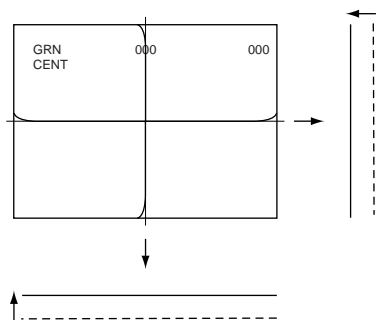
Adjustment O : Yes - : No

Display	Adjustment item	Adjustment type		
		G	R	B
		H/V	H/V	H/V
CENT	CENT	O/O	O/O	O/O
SKEW	SKEW	O/O	O/O	O/O
SIZE	SIZE	-/-	O/O	O/O
LIN	LIN	-/-	O/-	O/-
KEY	KEY	-/-	-/O	-/O
PIN	PIN	-/O	-/O	-/O

[GREEN REGISTRATION ADJUSTMENT]

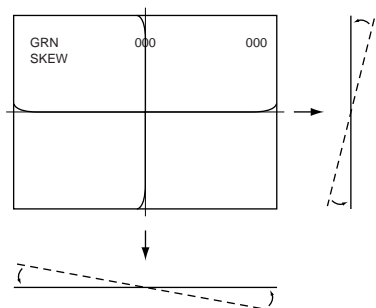
<GREEN CENTER>

1. Select GRN CENT with the **[1]** and **[4]** keys on the remote commander.
2. Adjust the crosshatch line goes straight vertically and horizontally with the joystick on the remote commander.



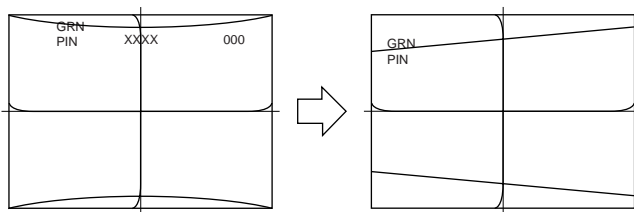
<GREEN SKEW>

1. Select GRN SKEW with the **[1]** and **[4]** keys on the remote commander.
2. Adjust the crosshatch line goes straight vertically and horizontally with the joystick on the remote commander.



<GREEN PINCUSHION>

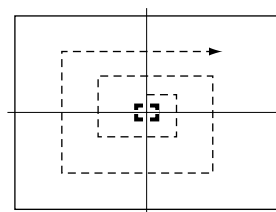
1. Select GRN PIN with the **[1]** and **[4]** keys on the remote commander.
2. Adjust the crosshatch line goes straight vertically and horizontally with the joystick on the remote commander.



<FINE ADJUSTMENT>

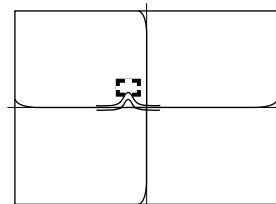
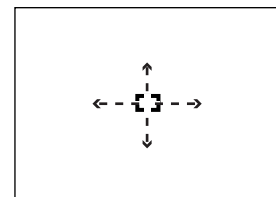
1. Press **[9]** key on the remote commander to shift to the fine adjustment mode.
The green marker (in the GRN mode) appears on the center of the screen.
2. Use the **[1]** and **[4]** keys or the joystick on the remote commander, move the marker (see below) everywhere you want to adjust and adjust with the joystick keys on the remote commander.

Marker movement by the **[1]** and **[4]** keys:



Press once the joystick the marker turns green to white.

Then you can move the marker up and down ,left and right.



3. Press **[9]** key on the remote commander to shift to the rough adjustment mode.

[RED REGISTRATION ADJUSTMENT]

<RED CENTER>

1. Change to VPNT mode and set VPNT 28 RON to “001”, 29 GON to “001” and 30 BON to “000” to show the green and red colors.
2. Change the VPNT mode to the PJE mode.
3. Press **[3]** key on the remote commander to shift the GRN mode to the RED mode.
4. Select RED CENT with the **[1]** and **[4]** keys on the remote commander.
5. Adjust the red crosshatch lines go straight vertically and horizontally and overlaps the green lines with the joystick on the remote commander.

<RED SKEW>

1. Select RED SKEW with the **[1]** and **[4]** keys on the remote commander.
2. Adjust the red crosshatch lines go straight vertically and horizontally and overlaps the green lines with the joystick on the remote commander.

<RED LINEARITY>

1. Select RED SIZE (vertically and horizontally) or RED LIN (vertically) with the **[1]** and **[4]** keys on the remote commander and adjust while tracking each other alternately.
2. Adjust the red crosshatch lines go straight vertically and horizontally and overlaps the green lines with the joystick on the remote commander.

<RED KEY>

1. Select RED KEY with the **[1]** and **[4]** keys on the remote commander.
2. Adjust the red crosshatch lines go straight horizontally and overlaps the green lines with the joystick on the remote commander.

<RED PINCUSHION>

1. Select RED PIN with the **[1]** and **[4]** keys on the remote commander.
2. Adjust the red crosshatch lines go straight horizontally and overlaps the green lines with the joystick on the remote commander.

<FINE ADJUSTMENT>

1. Press **[9]** key on the remote commander to shift to the fine adjustment mode.
The red marker (in the RED mode) appears on the center of the screen.

2. Use the **[1]** and **[4]** keys or the joystick on the remote commander, move the marker everywhere you want to adjust and adjust with the joystick on the remote commander.

[BLUE REGISTRATION ADJUSTMENT]

1. Change to VPNT mode and set VPNT 28 RON to “001”, 29 GON to “001” and 30 BON to “001” to show full color.
2. Change the VPNT mode to the PJE mode.
3. Press **[3]** key on the remote commander to shift the RED mode to the BLU mode.
4. Adjust BLU CENT, BLU SKEW, BLU SIZE, BLU LIN, BLU KEY and BLU PIN in the same procedure of the red registration adjustment.

[FINAL CHECK]

1. Store the new adjustment (offset) value on the remote control by pressing **[MUTING]** and **[ENTER]**.
2. Press the FLASH FOCUS button on the front panel.
(The Offset value is now automatically stored.)
3. Check that no error message appears.
If an error message appears, recheck.

3-11. AUTO REGISTRATION ERROR CODE LIST

[ERROR CODE LIST]

ERROR CODE	DISCRIPTION	NOTE
00	No Error	
10	Sensor Output Level Low	* Check wiring, beam position, sensor. 0 : Upper Center 1 : Middle Left 2 : Middle Right 3 : Lower Center
20	Sensor Output Level High	* Check OP-amp circuit. 0 : Upper Center 1 : Middle Left 2 : Middle Right 3 : Lower Center
30	Adjustment Loop Counter Overflow	* Check the data go far from the standard or not.
40	Regi Data Overflow	* Check the data go far from the standard or not.
50	Regi Data Overflow	* Check the data go far from the standard or not.
60	Offset Overflow	* Check the data go far from the standard or not.
70	Offset Overdraw	* Check the data go far from the standard or not.

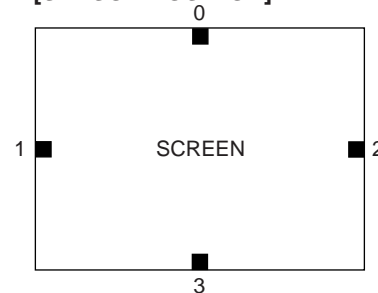
* In case of multiple error, last error is displayed.

• ERROR CODE SCREEN DISPLAY



E 11 B
 R. G. B
 SENSOR NUMBER
 ERROR CODE 10
 ERROR

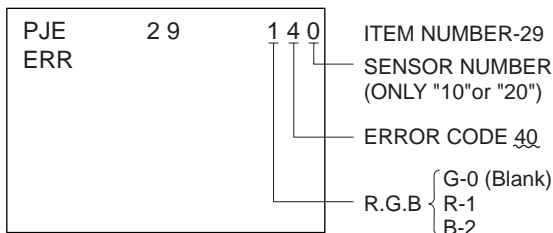
[SENSOR POSITION]



* Error code will be displayed on center of screen for 3 seconds.

0 : UPPER SENSOR
 1 : LEFT SENSOR
 2 : RIGHT SENSOR
 3 : LOWER SENSOR

• ERROR CODE DISPLAY IN REGI SERVICE MODE



SECTION 4

SAFETY RELATED ADJUSTMENTS

[G BOARD]

4-1. HV REGULATION CIRCUIT CHECK AND ADJUSTMENT

When replacing the following components marked with \blacksquare on the schematic diagram always check HV regulation, and if necessary re-adjust.

- \blacksquare : C517
- \blacksquare : C517, C521, C522
IC654, L504
T502, T504 (FBT)
D.Y, A board, G board

OPERATION CHECK

1. Connect a HV static voltmeter to the unconnected plug of the high-voltage block. (Fig.4-1)
2. Power on the set.
3. Receive the dot signal. (PICTURE and BRIGHTNESS to minimum)
4. Check that the HV static voltmeter is reading 31.00 ± 1.5 kVdc.

HV Regulation adjustment

1. Connect a HV static voltmeter to the unconnected plug of the high-voltage block.
2. Power on the set.
3. Receive the dot signal. (PICTURE and BRIGHTNESS to minimum)
4. If anode voltage is 31.95kV or higher, replace C517 of 470PF/2kV with that of 1000PF/2kV, and check if the voltage is within the standard range.
5. If anode voltage is 29.45kV or lower, replace C517 of 470PF/2kV with that of 100PF/2kV, and check if the voltage is within the standard range.

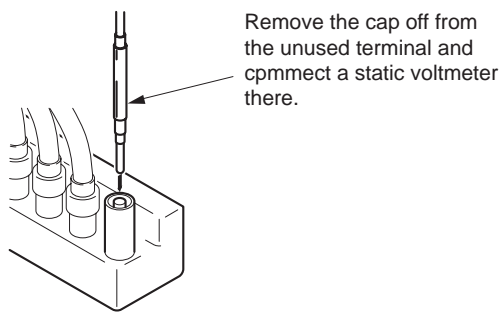


Fig. 4-1

4-2. HV HOLD DOWN CIRCUIT OPERATION CHECK AND ADJUSTMENT

When replacing the following components marked with \blacksquare on the schematic diagram always check hold-down voltage and if necessary re-adjust.

- \blacksquare : R536, R545
- \blacksquare : C516, C536
D506, D507, D522
IC206, IC502, IC654
L504, R511, R522, R536, R538, R545,
R548, R584
T502, T504 (FBT)
D.Y, A board, G board

OPERATION CHECK

1. Remove CN652 connector.
2. Short-circuit across TP-PROT and ground.
3. Connect a HV static voltmeter to the unconnected plug of the high-voltage block.
4. Connect a 220 Ω /200W variable resistor, across pin ② and pin ① of CN652 and connect an external dc power supply unit (200V, class 2A) to pin ③ of CN652.
5. First turn on the external power supply (+B=135V), then turn on the power of the set.
6. Receive the dot signal. (PICTURE and BRIGHTNESS to minimum)
7. Gradually increase the value of the external dc power supply and check that the hold-down circuit operates at a static voltmeter reading of 33.5 ± 1.0 kVdc when the raster disappears.

HV HOLD-DOWN ADJUSTMENT

1. Repeat steps ① ~ ⑦ as above.
2. If hold down voltage is 34.5kV or higher, remove R536, mount a resistor (150k Ω , 1/4W : RN) onto R545 instead, and check again if the hold-down voltage is within the standard range.
3. If hold down voltage is 32.5kV or lower, mount a resistor (220k Ω , 1/4W : RN) onto R536 and check again if the hold-down voltage is within the standard range.

NOTE : Please finish the adjustment as soon as possible

4-3. +B MAX VOLTAGE CONFIRMATION

The following adjustments should always be performed when replacing IC654.

1. Supply 130VAC to with variable autotransformer.
2. Input a dot signal.
3. Set the PICTURE control and the BRIGHTNESS controls to minimum.
4. Confirm the voltage of G BOARD TP135V is less than 137.0Vdc.
5. If step 4 is not satisfied, replace IC654 and repeat above steps.

4-4. +B OVP CONFIRMATION

1. Connect an external dc power supply to TP OVP.
2. Supply 120VAC to variable autotransformer.
3. Set PICTURE and the BRIGHTNESS controls to minimum.
4. Gradually turn the external dc power supply, and check if OVP works properly when the voltage of the external dc power supply is between 139.0 ~ 155.0V.

SECTION 5

CIRCUIT ADJUSTMENTS

5-1. TV INPUT SUB CONTRAST ADJUSTMENT (VPNT-SCON)

1. Receive the color-bar signal.
2. Mode : Personal 1 or 2.
PICTURE : maximum
COLOR : minimum
BRIGHTNESS : center
TRINITONE : medium
ABL : CN801 pin ④ open
SERVICE DATA VPNT SCON : 7
3. Set to service mode.
4. Connect an oscilloscope between pin ⑦ of CN204 (A board) and ground.
5. Select “VPNT-SCON”, and adjust so that the wave from level is $1.80 \pm 0.05V_{p-p}$.
6. Write the data into memory.

MUTING → ENTER

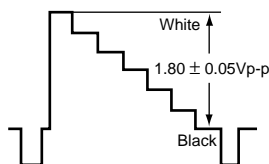


Fig. 5-1

5-2. VIDEO INPUT SUB-HUE AND SUB-COLOR ADJUSTMENT (VPNT-SHUE, SCOL)

1. Select VIDEO1 input and supply the color-bar signal.
2. Mode : Personal 1 or 2.
PICTURE : maximum
COLOR : center
BRIGHTNESS : center
TRINITONE : medium
SERVICE DATA VPNT-SHUE : 7
VPNT-SCOL : 7
3. Set to service mode.
4. Connect an oscilloscope between pin ⑤ of CN204 (A board) connector and ground.
5. Select “VPNT-SHUE, SCOL”, and adjust them to have VB1 = VB4 and VB2 = VB3 in the waveform levels.
6. Increase SCOL by 2 steps.
7. Write the data into memory.

MUTING → ENTER

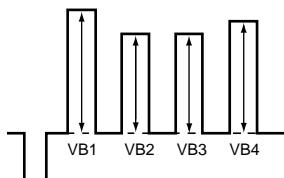


Fig. 5-2

5-3. COMPONENT INPUT SUB-HUE AND SUB-COLOR ADJUSTMENT (DAC-UVSH, UVSC)

1. Select VIDEO 4 and supply the color-bar signal.
VIDEO input
2. Mode : Personal 1 or 2.
PICTURE : maximum
COLOR : center
BRIGHTNESS : center
TRINITONE : medium
SERVICE DATA DAC UVSH : 31
DAC UVSC : 31
3. Set to service mode.
4. Connect an oscilloscope between pin ⑤ of CN204 (A board) connector and ground.
5. Select “DAC-UVSH, UVSC”, and adjust them to have VB1 = VB4 and VB2 = VB3 in the waveform levels.
6. Write the data into memory.

MUTING → ENTER

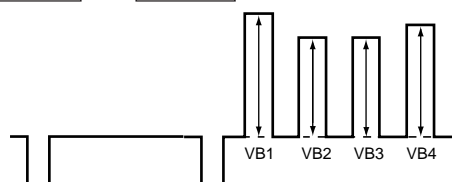


Fig. 5-3

5-4. P & P SUB CONTRAST ADJUSTMENT (SC-SYDR)

1. Receive the signal.
TV terminal (sub) : color-bar signal
VIDEO terminal (main) : no signal
2. Set to service mode and set to P & P mode.
3. Connect an oscilloscope between pin ⑦ of CN204 (A board) and ground.
4. Select “SC-SYDR”, and adjust so that the wave from level is $1.65 \pm 0.05V_{p-p}$.
5. Write the data into memory.

MUTING → ENTER

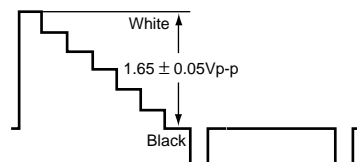


Fig. 5-4

5-5. SUB-HUE , SUB-COLOR AND MAIN CONTRAST ADJUSTMENT (MC-MYDR, MSHU, MSCL, SC-SSHU, SSCL)

1. Receive the color-bar signal.
2. Mode : Personal 1 or 2.
PICTURE : maximum
COLOR : center
BRIGHTNESS : center
TRINITONE : medium
SERVICE DATA MC-MYDR : 22
MC-MSHU : 31
MC-MSCL : 31
SC-SSHU : 31
SC-SSCL : 31
3. Set to service mode and set to P & P model .
4. Connect an oscilloscope between pin ⑤ of CN204 (A board) connector and ground.
5. Select “ MC-MYDR”, and adjust them to have VB1 = VB5 in the waveform levels.
6. Select “ MC-MSCL, SC-SSCL” and adjust so that the wave form shows VB1=VB4 and VB5=VB8.
7. Select “ MC-MSHU, SC-SSHU” and adjust so that the wave form shows VB2=VB3 and VB6=VB7.
8. Write the data into memory.

MUTING → ENTER

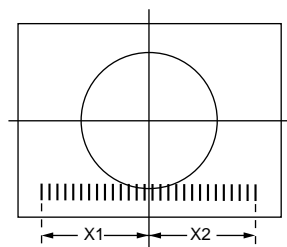


Fig. 5-5

5-6. BAR DISPLAY POSITION ADJUSTMENT (OP-DISP)

1. Receive the monoscope signal.
2. Set to service mode.
3. Push “ PICTURE +” . (Bar is displayed)
4. Select “ OP-DISP ”, and adjust so that the bar is as shown in the figure.
5. Write the data into memory.

MUTING → ENTER



X1 = X2

Fig. 5-6

5-7. PIP POSITION ADJUSTMENT (PI-PIPH, PIPV)

1. Set the PIP mode.
2. Receive the monoscope signal on the main/sub picture.
3. Check the sub picture position.

$$X1-X2 \leq 0.25sq$$

$$Y1-Y2 \leq 0.25sq$$

4. If necessary set to service mode and adjust "PIPH", "PIPV".
5. Write the data into memory.

MUTING → ENTER

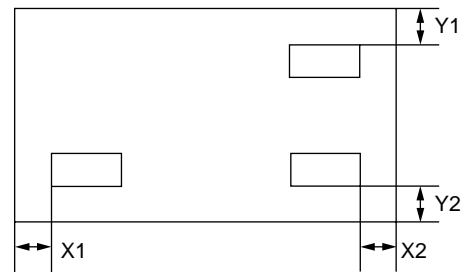
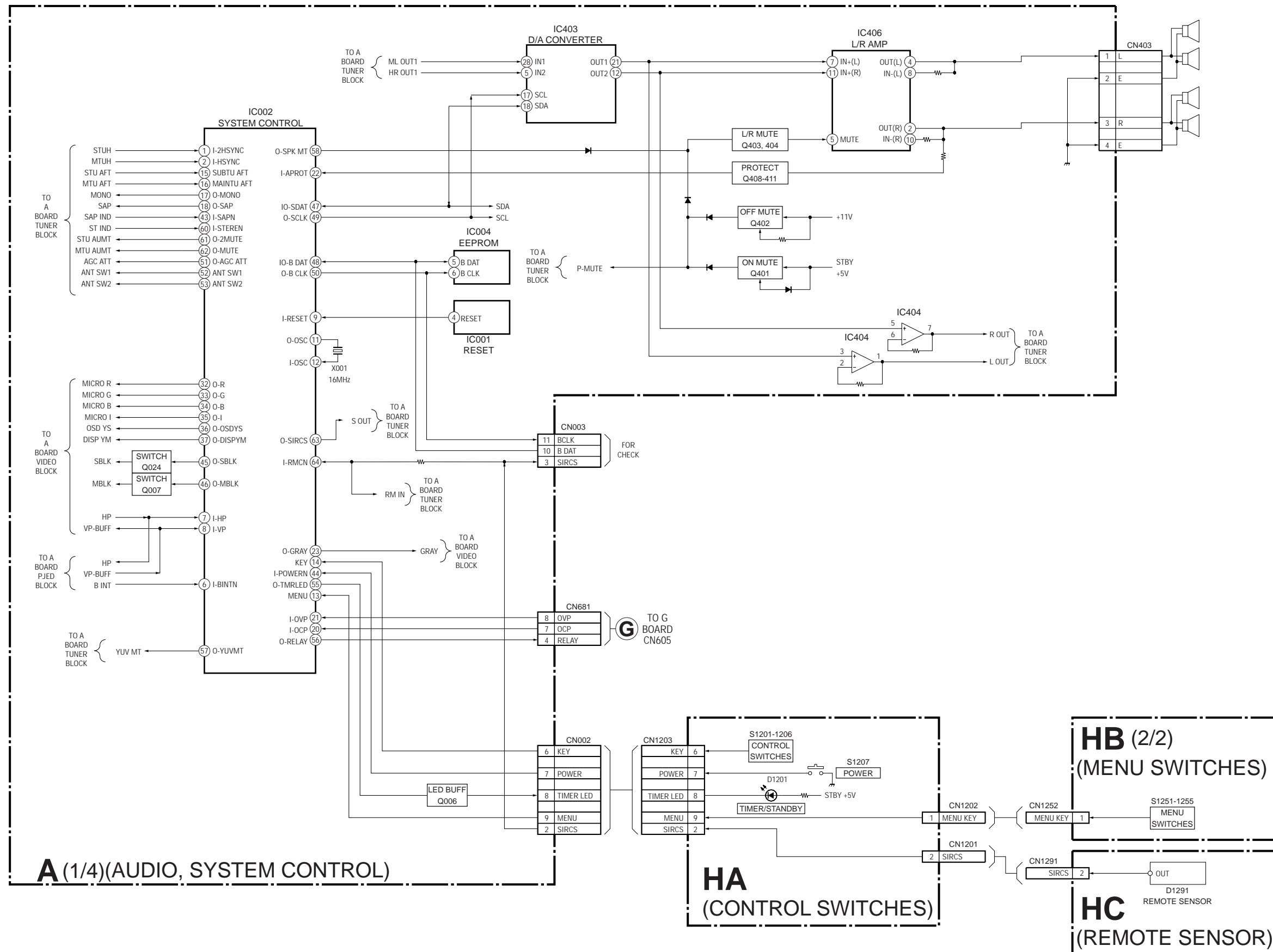


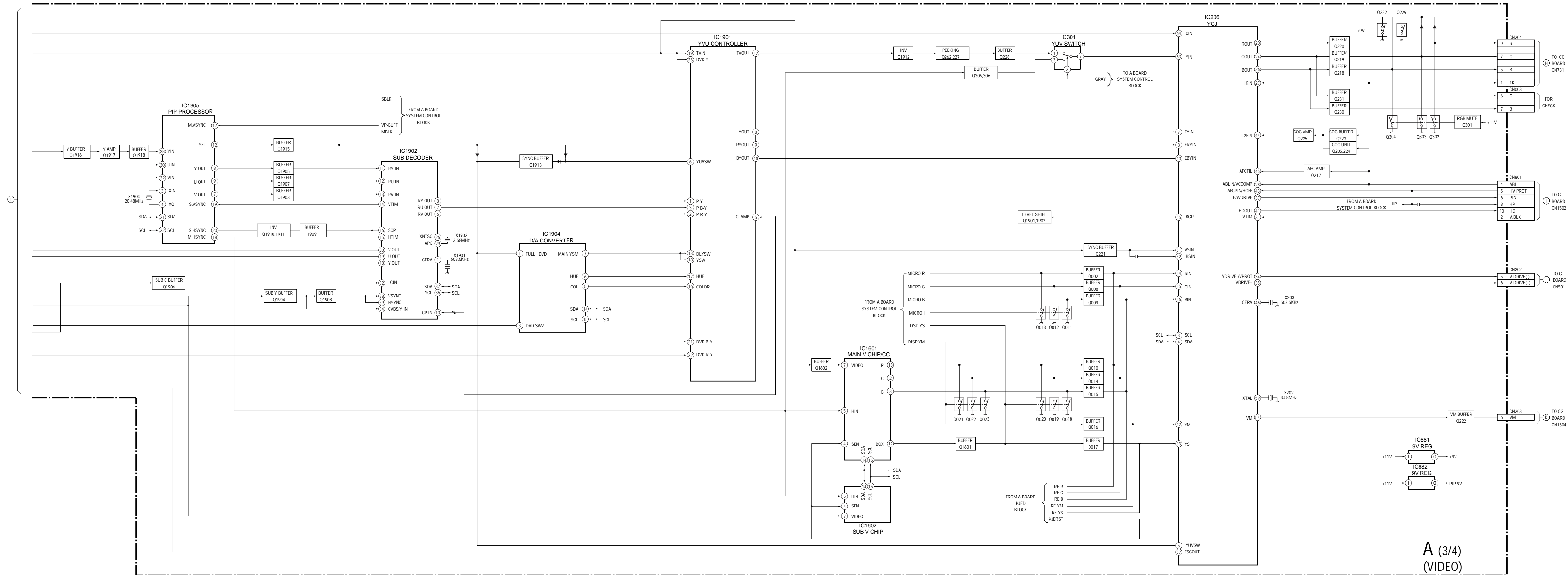
Fig. 5-7

6-1. BLOCK DIAGRAM (1)



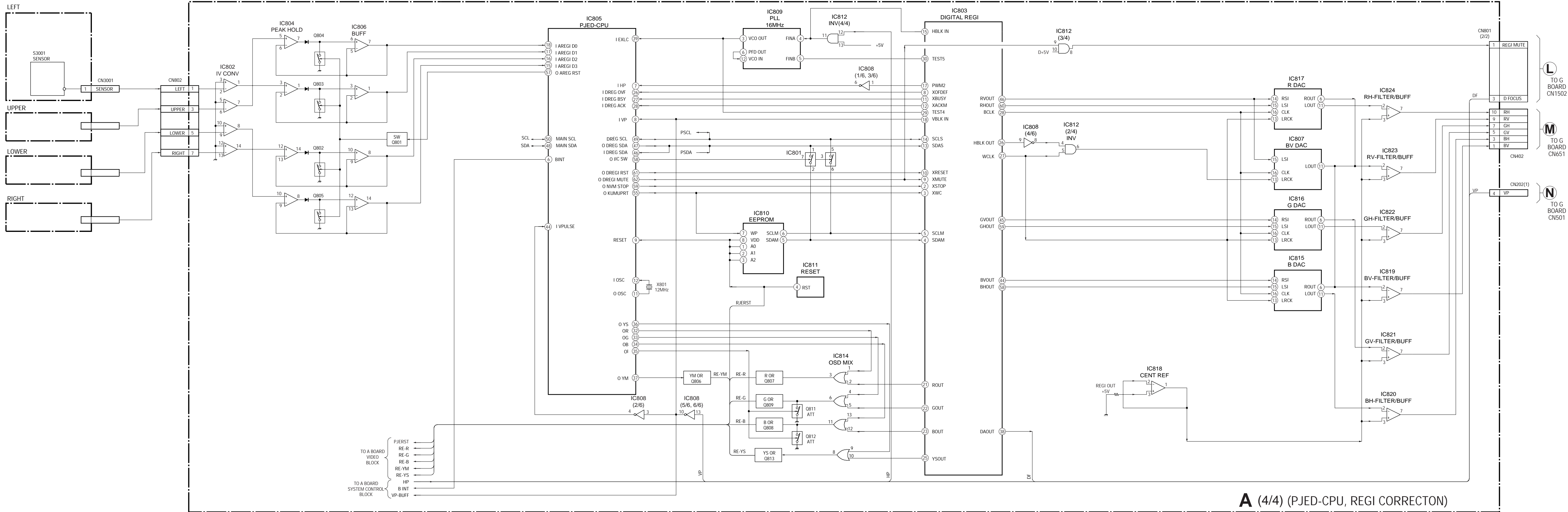
BLOCK DIAGRAM (2)





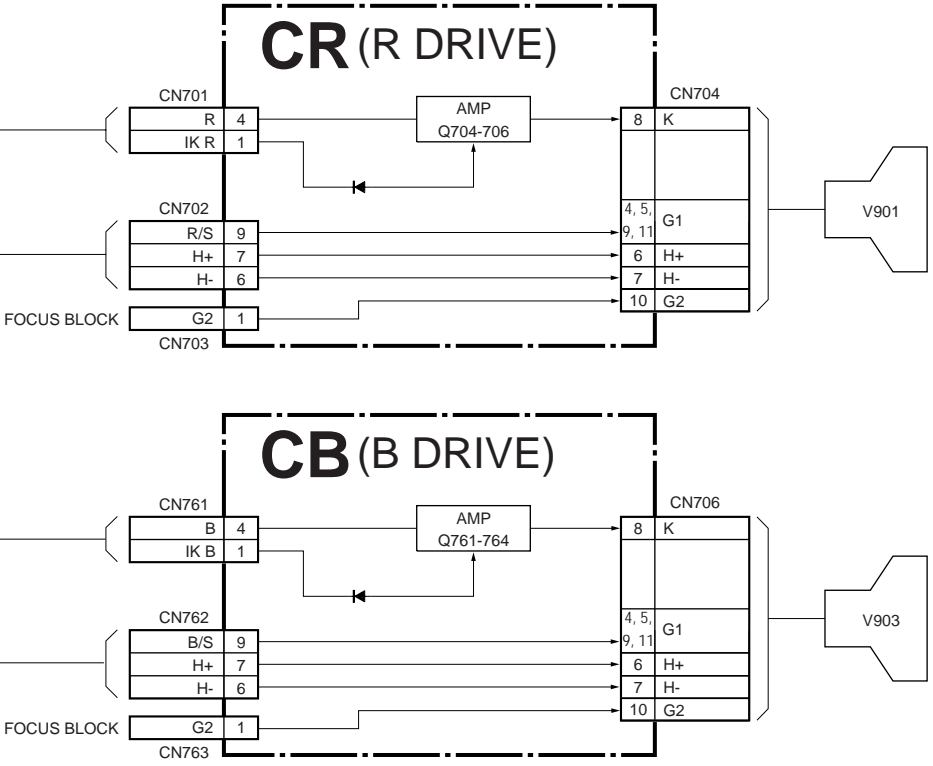
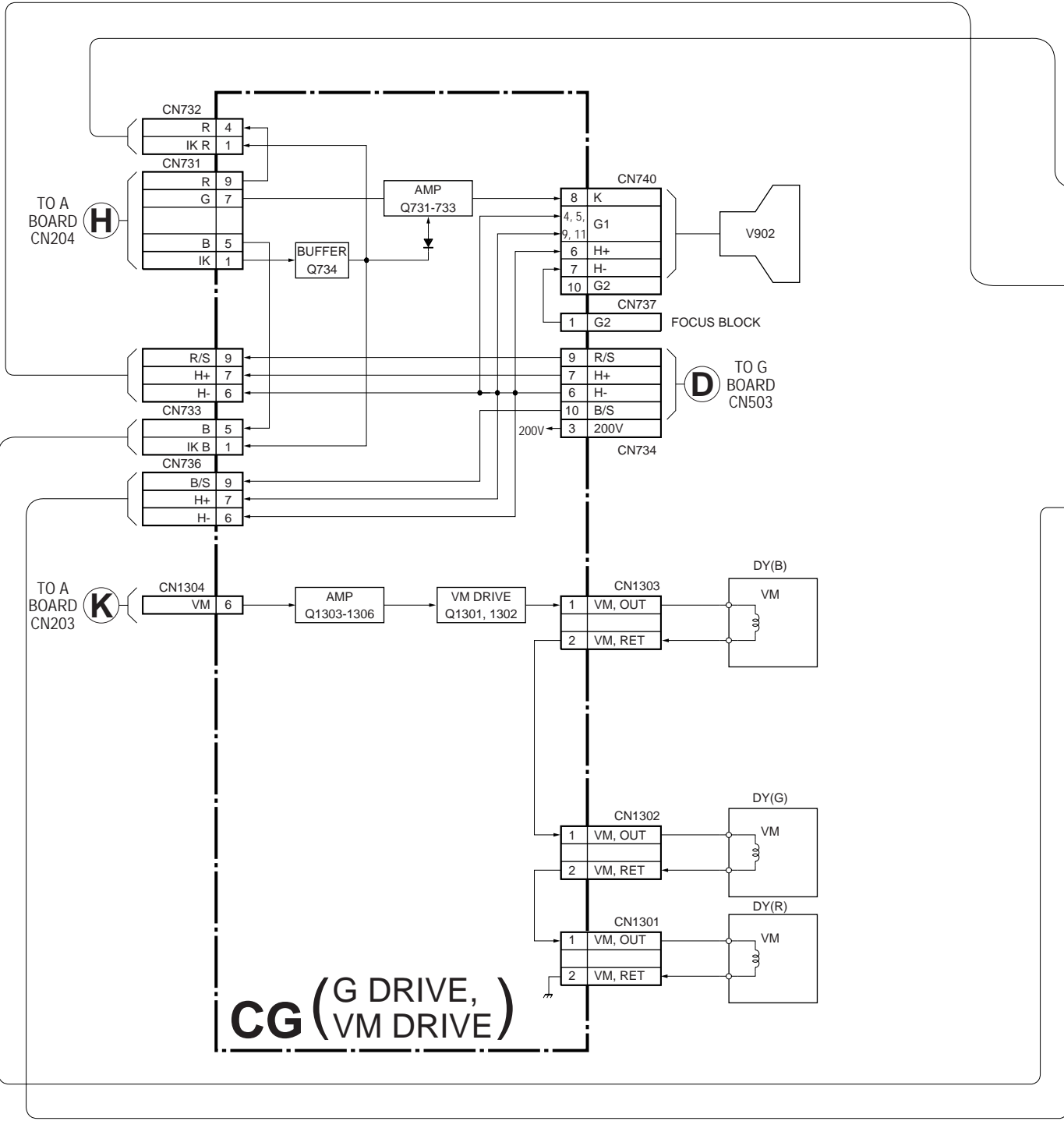
A (3/4)
(VIDEO)

BLOCK DIAGRAM (3)



A (4/4) (PJED-CPU, REGI CORRECTON)

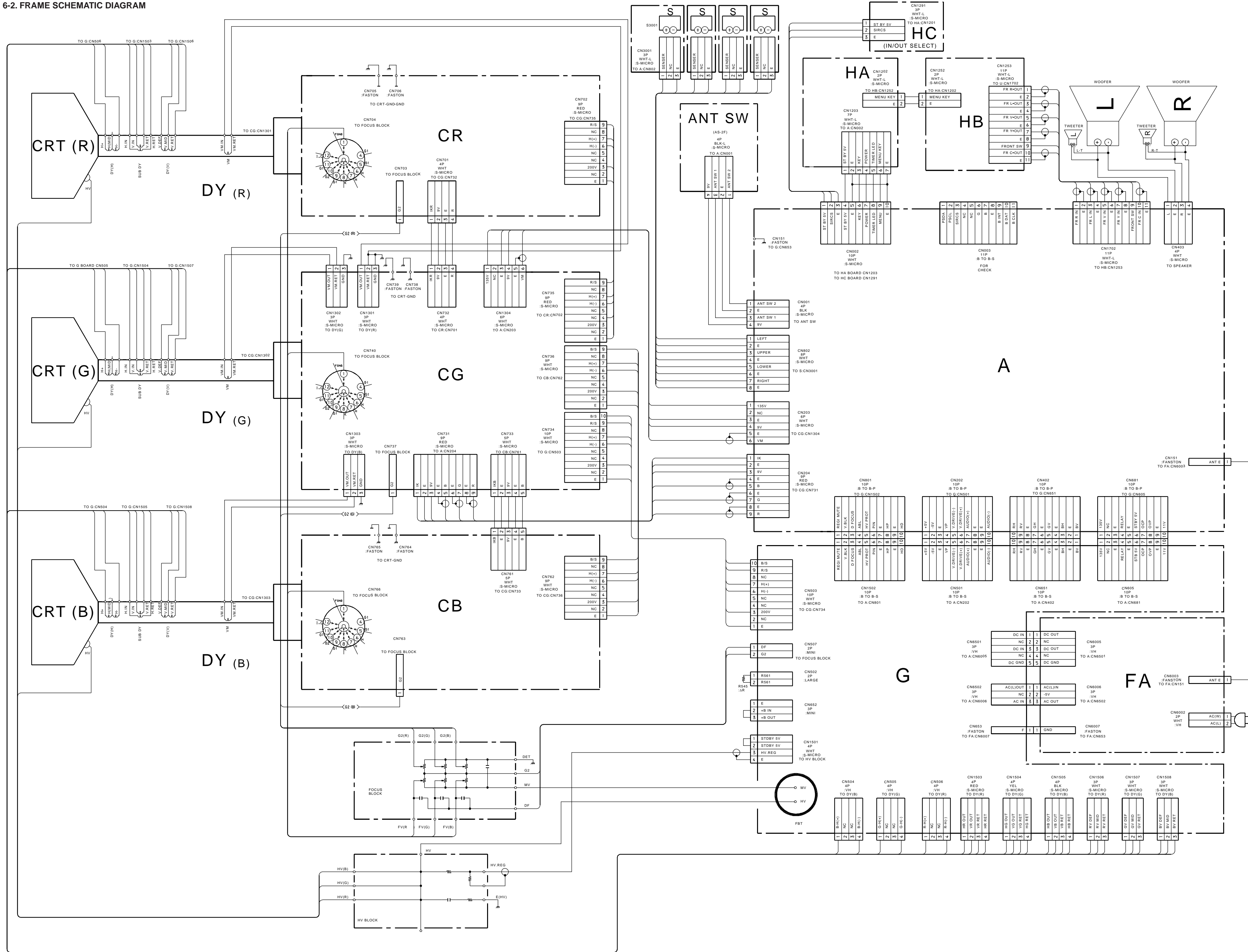
BLOCK DIAGRAM (4)



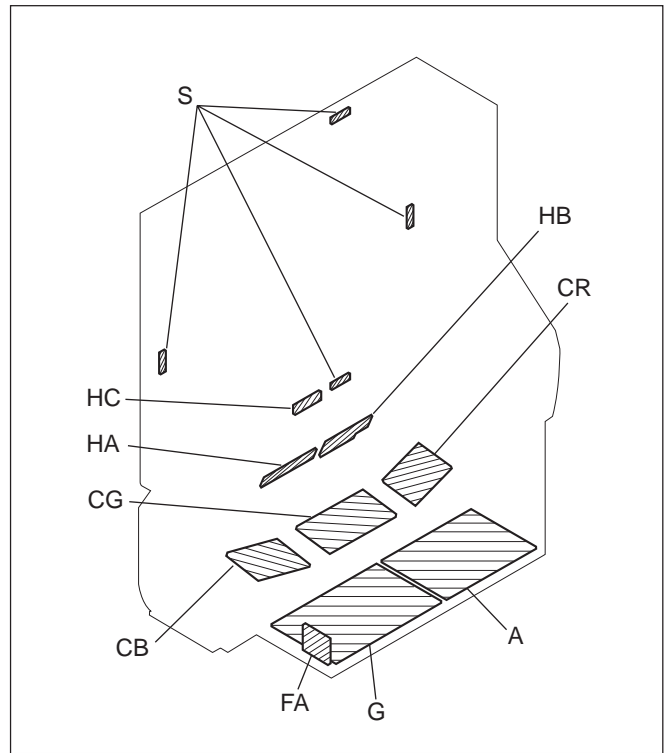
G (POWER SUPPLY)
H/V OUT

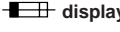



6-2. FRAME SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

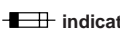


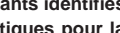
6-3. CIRCUIT BOARDS LOCATION




Note: The symbol  display is on the component slide.


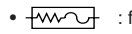
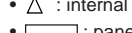

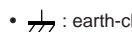
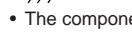
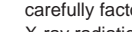
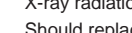
The components identified by shading and mark  are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

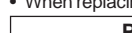
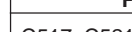
The symbol  indicate fast operating fuse. Replace only with fuse of same rating as marked.


Note: Les composants identifiés par un trame et une marque  sont critiques pour la sécurité. Ne les remplacer que par une pièce portant le numéro spécifié.

Le symbole  indique une fusible à action rapide. Doit être remplacé par une fusible de même valeur, comme marqué.

6-4. PRINTED WIRING BOARDS AND SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS

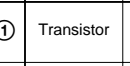
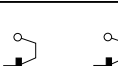
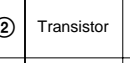
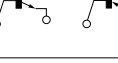
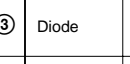
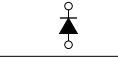
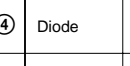
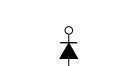
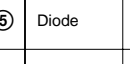
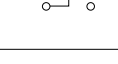
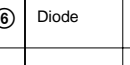
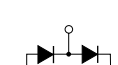
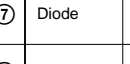
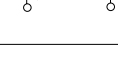
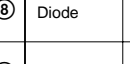
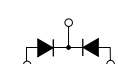
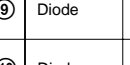
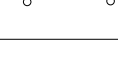
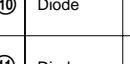
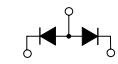
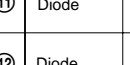

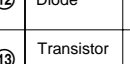
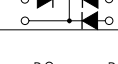
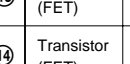
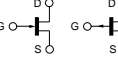
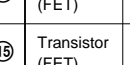
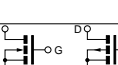
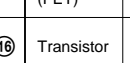
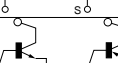
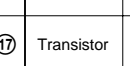
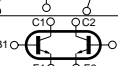
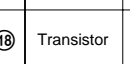
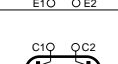
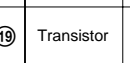


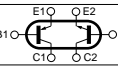
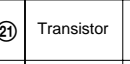
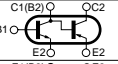
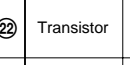
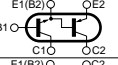
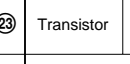
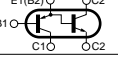
- Note:
- Capacitors without voltage indication are all 50V.
 - All resistors are in ohms. kΩ=1000Ω, MΩ=1000kΩ
 - Indication of resistance, which does not have one for rating electrical power, is as follows.
Pitch : 5mm
Rating electrical power : 1/4 W
 -  : nonflammable resistor.
 -  : fusible resistor.
 -  : internal component.
 -  : panel designation and adjustment for repair.
 - All variable and adjustable resistors have characteristic curve B, unless otherwise noted.
 -  : earth-chassis.
 - The components identified by  in this basic schematic diagram have been carefully factory-selected for each set in order to satisfy regulations regarding X-ray radiation.
 - Should replacement be required, replace only with the value originally used.
 - When replacing components identified by , make the necessary adjustments indicated. If results do not meet the specified value, change the component identified by  and repeat the adjustment until the specified value is achieved. (Refer to R536, R545 and C517 adjustment on Page 38 – 39.)
 - When replacing the part in below table, be sure to perform the related adjustment.

Part replaced ()	Adjustment ()
C517, C521, C522, IC654, L504, T502, T504, DY, A board, G board	HV Regulator (C517)
C516, C536, D506, D507, D522, IC206, IC502, IC654, L504, R511, R522, R536, R538, R545, R548, R584, T502, T504, DY, A board, G board	HV HOLD-DOWN (R536, R545)

- Readings are taken with a color-bar signal input.
- Readings are taken with a 10MΩ digital multimeter.
- Voltages are dc with respect to ground unless otherwise noted.
- Voltage variations may be noted due to normal production tolerances.
- All voltages are in V.
- Circled numbers are waveform references.
- : B+ bus.
- - - : B- bus.
-  : signal path.(RF)

Reference information	RESISTOR	COIL	CAPACITOR
	: RN METAL FILM	: TA TANTALUM	: PS POLYPROPYLENE
	: RC SOLID	: PT MYLAR	: MPS METALIZED POLYESTER
	: FPRD NONFLAMMABLE CARBON	: MPP METALIZED POLYPROPYLENE	: ALB BIPOLAR
	: FUSE NONFLAMMABLE FUSIBLE	: ALT HIGH TEMPERATURE	: ALR HIGH RIPPLE
	: RW NONFLAMMABLE WIREWOUND		
	: RS NONFLAMMABLE METAL OXIDE		
	: RB NONFLAMMABLE CEMENT		
	: JK ADJUSTMENT RESISTOR		
	: LF-BL MICRO INDUCTOR		

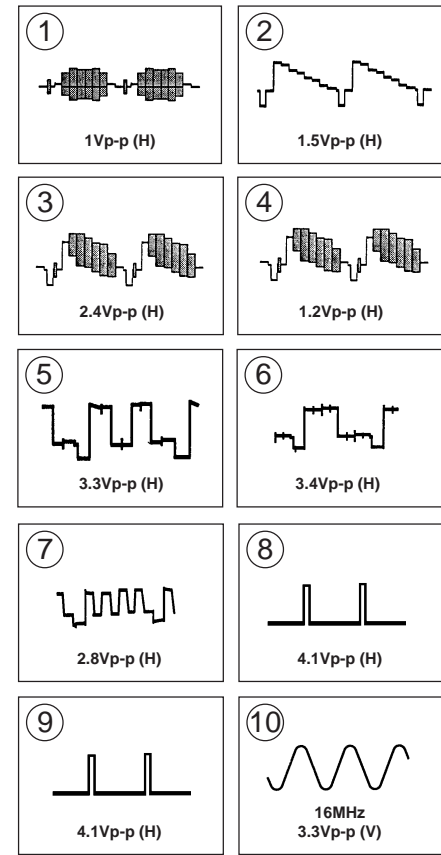
Terminal name of semiconductors in silk screen printed circuit (*)

Device	Printed symbol	Terminal name	Circuit
① Transistor		Collector Base Emitter	
② Transistor		Collector Base Emitter	
③ Diode		Cathode Anode	
④ Diode		Cathode Anode (NC)	
⑤ Diode		Cathode Anode (NC)	
⑥ Diode		Common Anode Cathode	
⑦ Diode		Common Anode Cathode	
⑧ Diode		Common Anode Anode	
⑨ Diode		Common Anode Anode	
⑩ Diode		Common Cathode Cathode	
⑪ Diode		Common Cathode Cathode	
⑫ Diode		Anode Cathode Cathode Anode	
⑬ Transistor (FET)		Drain Source Gate	
⑭ Transistor (FET)		Drain Source Gate	
⑮ Transistor (FET)		Source Drain Gate	
⑯ Transistor		Emitter Collector Base	
⑰ Transistor		C1B1E1 E1B1C1	
⑱ Transistor		C1B1E2 E1B1C2	
⑳ Transistor		C1B1E2 E1B1C2	
㉑ Transistor		C1B1E2 E1B1C2	
㉒ Transistor		C1B1E2 E1B1C2	
㉓ Transistor		C1B1E2 E1B1C2	

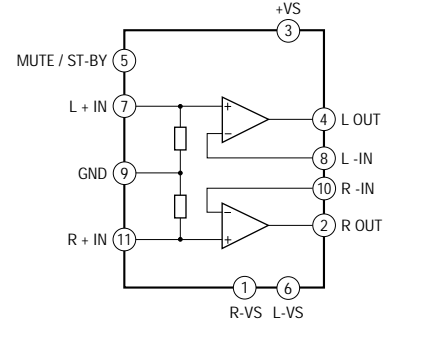
(Chip semiconductors that are not actually used are included.)

Ver.1.0

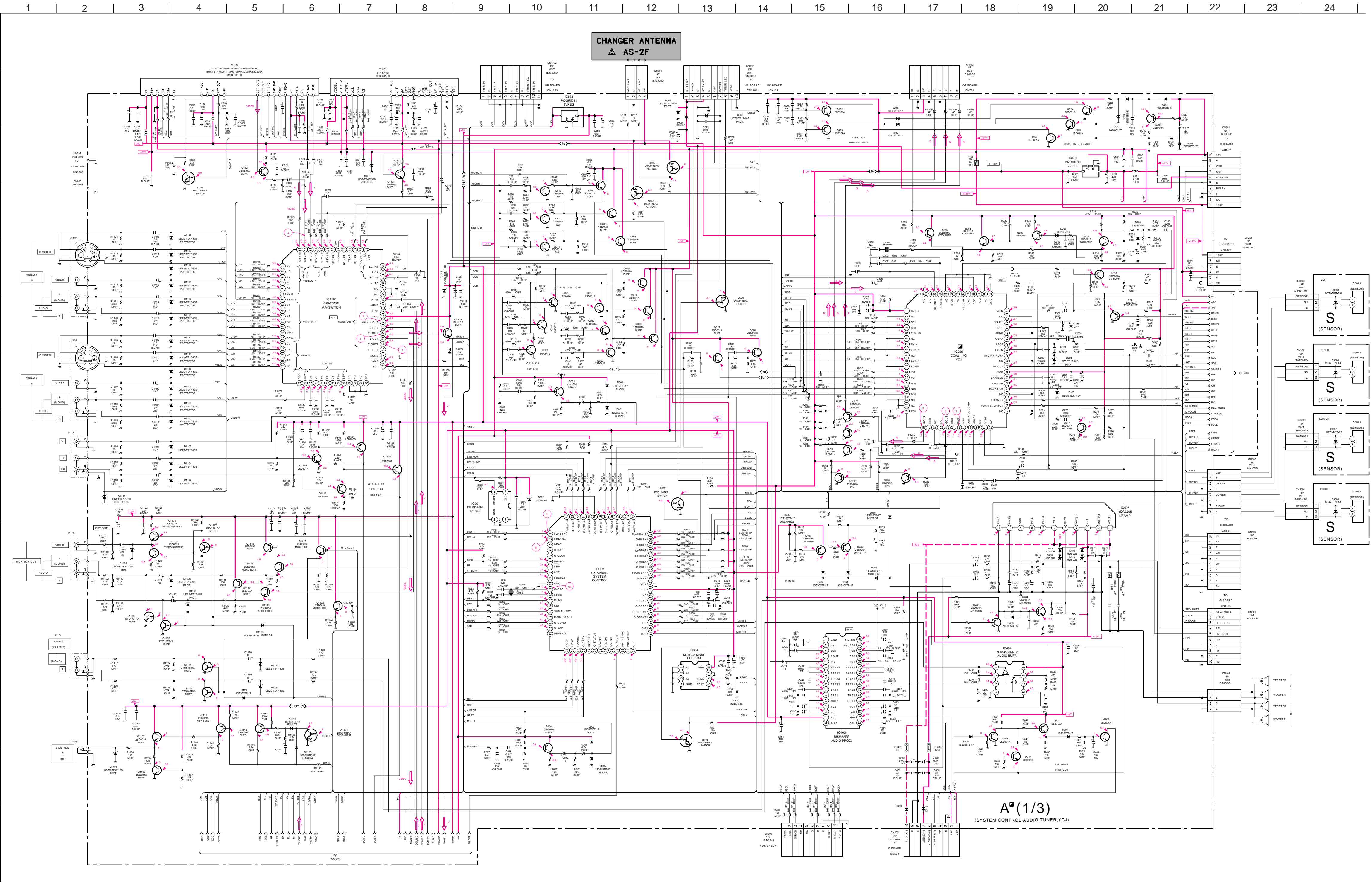
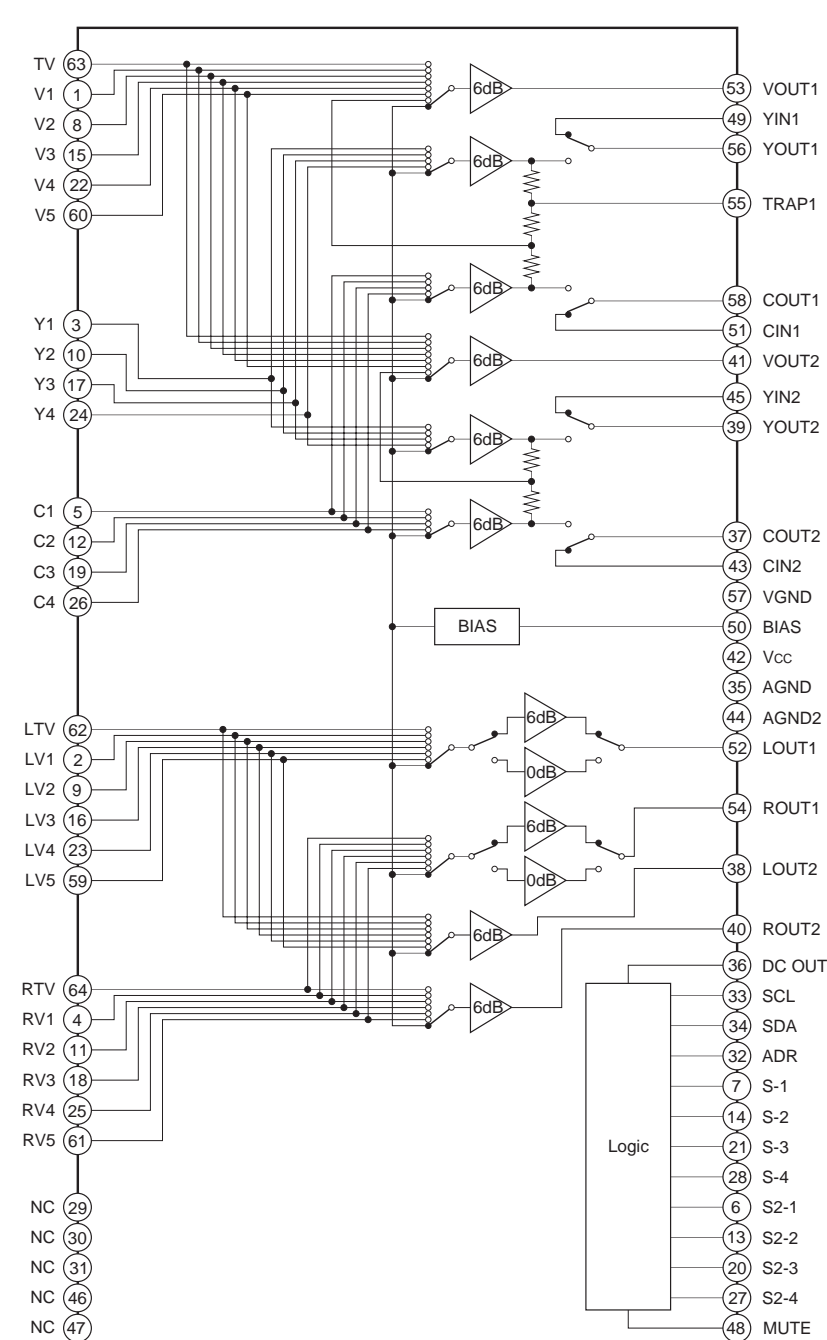
• A (1/3) BOARD WAVEFORMS



A (1/3) BOARD : IC406 TDA7265

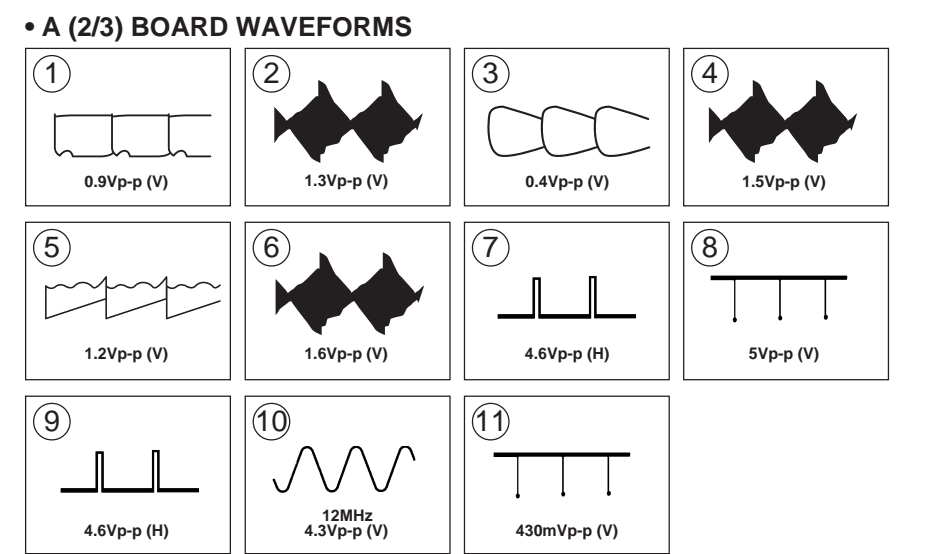
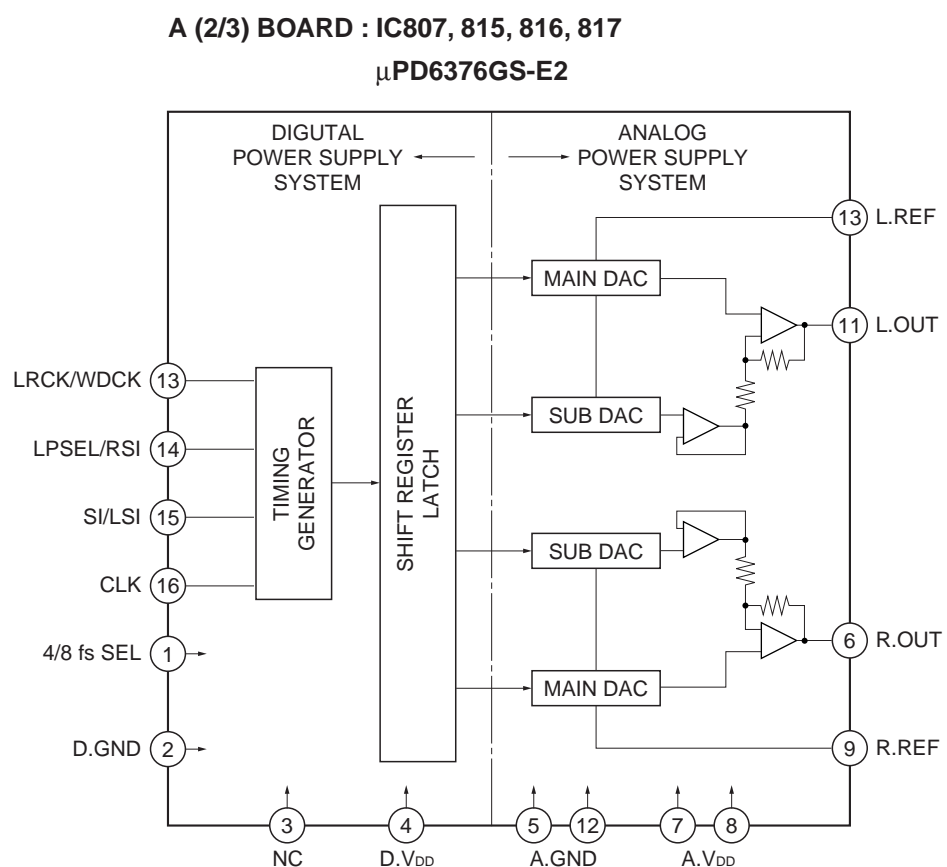
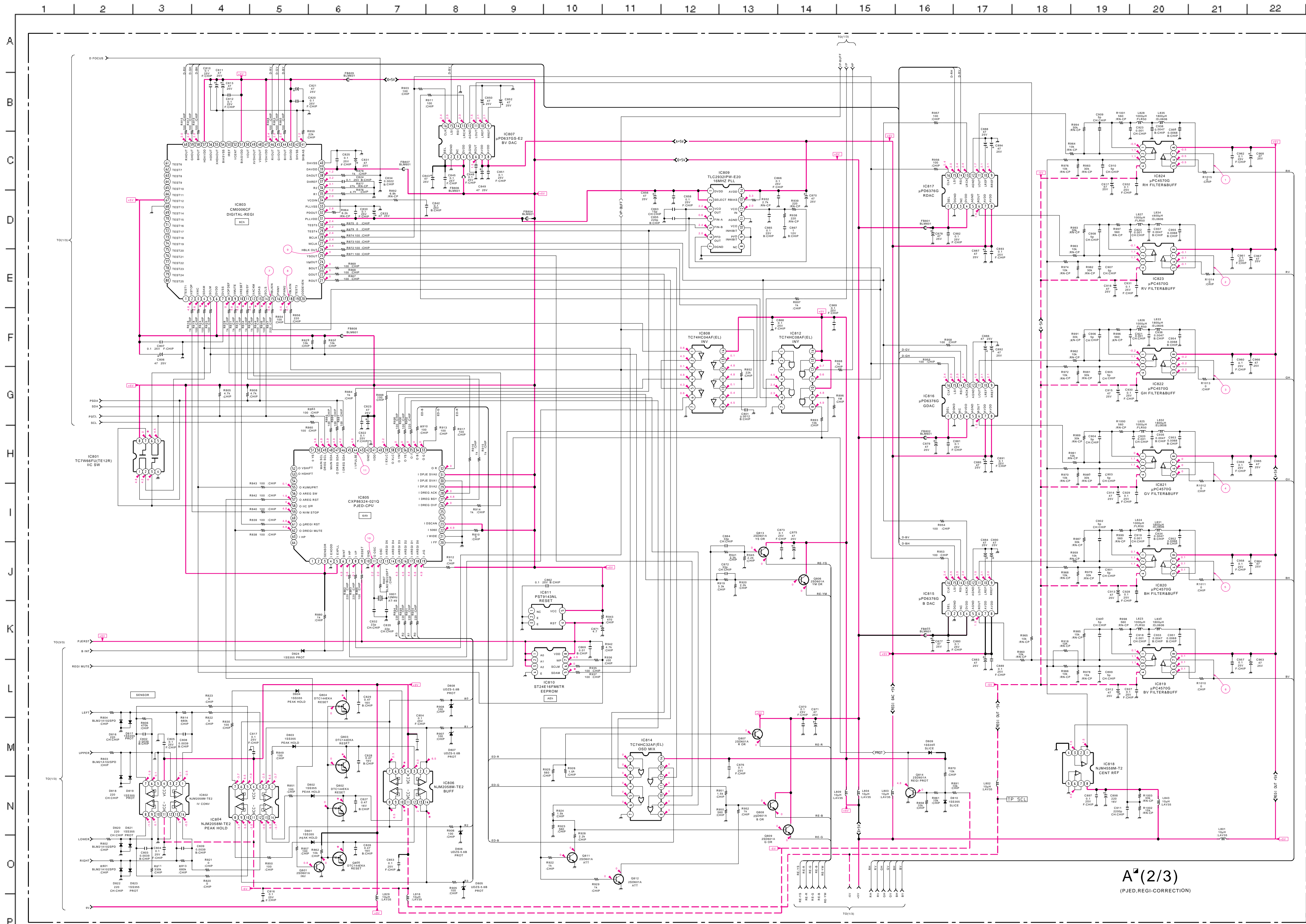


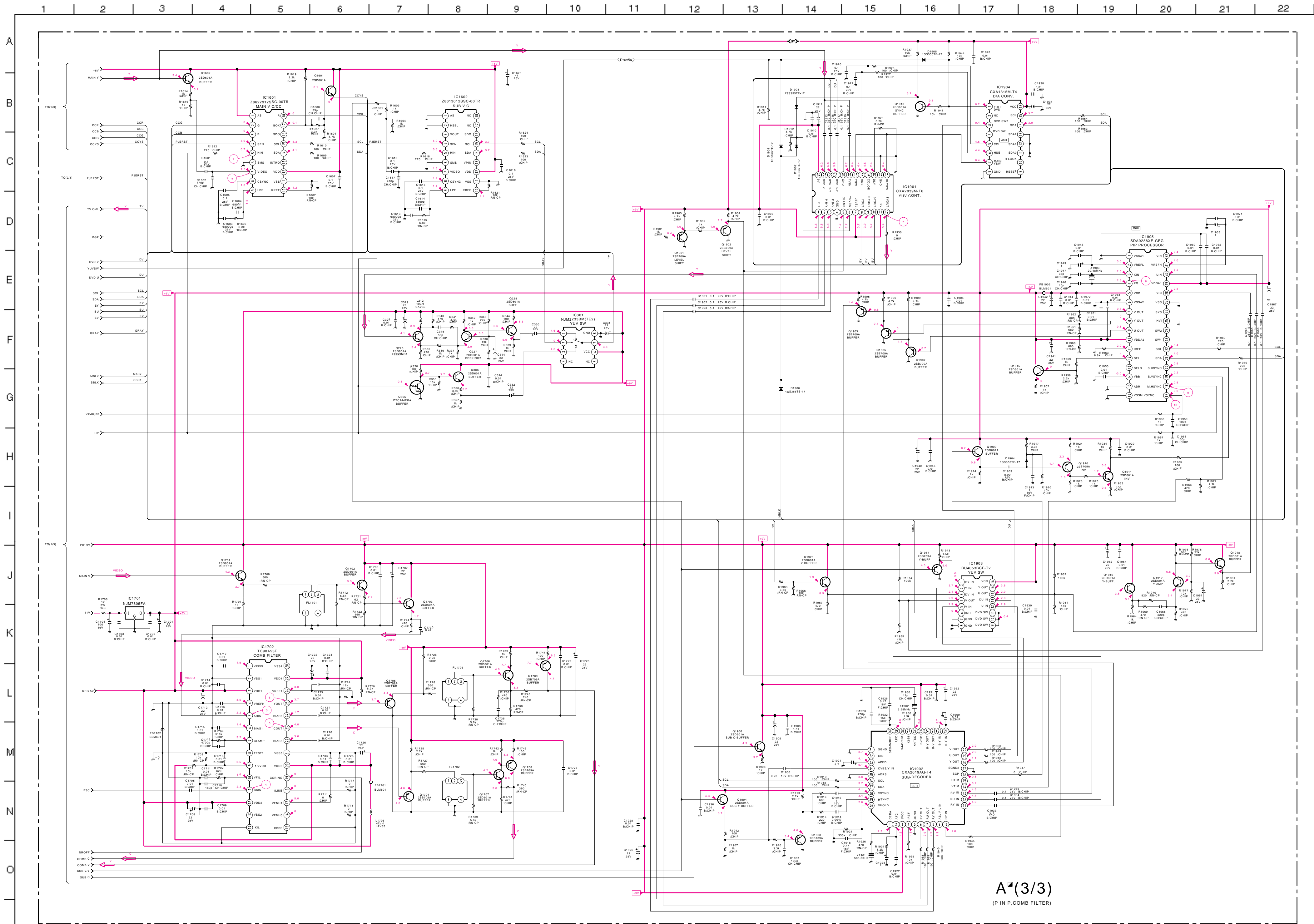
A (1/3) BOARD : IC1011 CXA2079Q



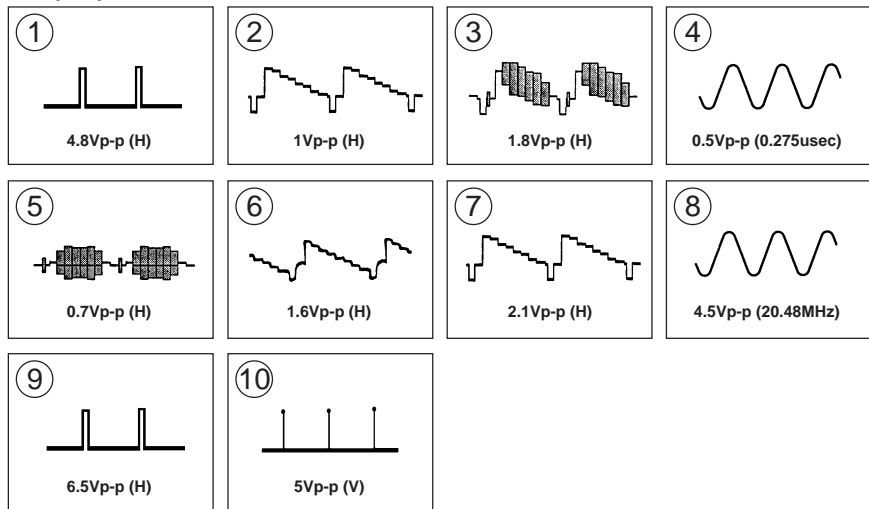
Schematic diagram

A (1/3) S board



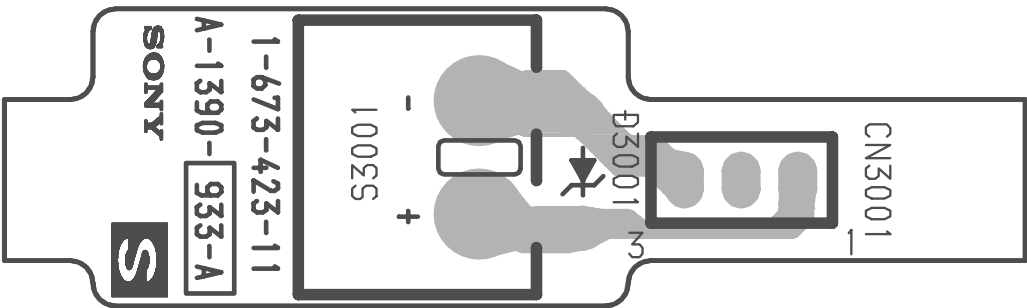


• A (3/3) BOARD WAVEFORMS



A²(3/3)
(P IN P.COM FILTER)

S [PIN P, 3D COMB FILTER]



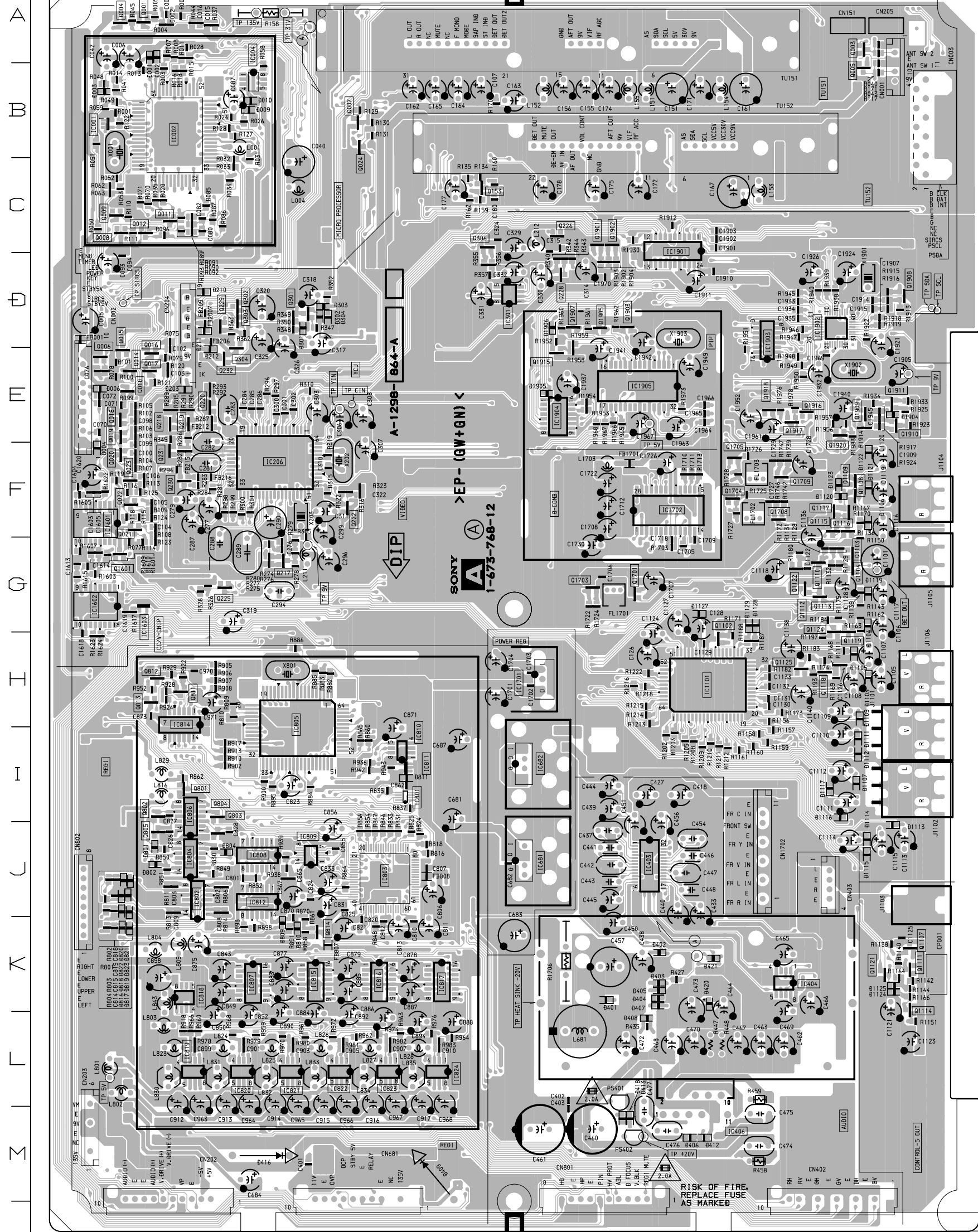
A (1/3) [TUNER, YCJ, SYSTEM CONTROL, AUDIO]

A (2/3) [PJED, REGI-CORRECTION]

A (3/3) [P IN P, 3D COMB FILTER]

- A Board -

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

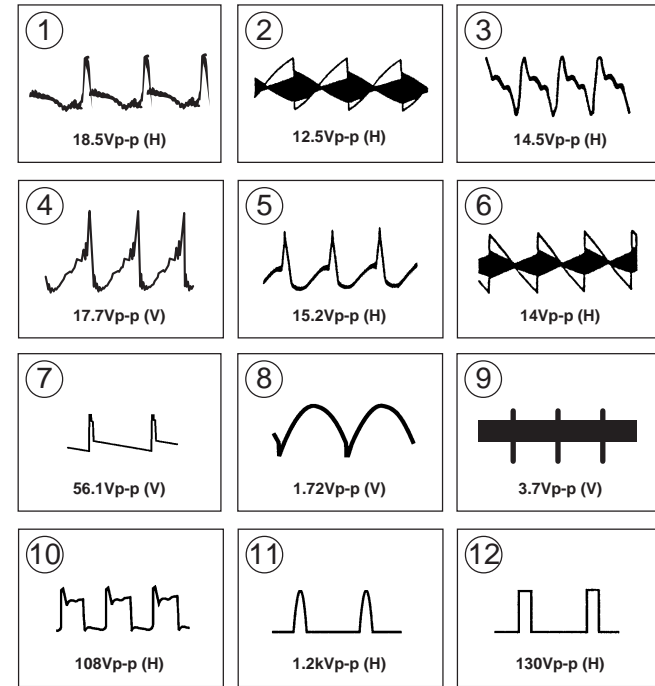


< Component Side >

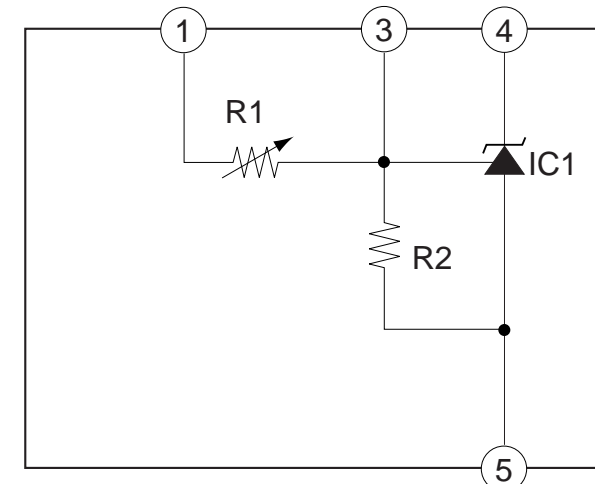
A BOARD

DIODE			D404 K-7			Ⓢ	D816 K-1			Ⓢ	D1114 J-9			Ⓢ	TRANSISTOR			Q020 F-1			Ⓢ	Q2230 F-2			Ⓢ	Q806 I-9			Ⓢ	Q1115 F-9			Ⓢ	Q1903 D-7			Ⓢ	IC206 F-3			Ⓢ	IC817 K-5			Ⓢ
L	R	*	D405 K-7			Ⓢ	D817 K-2			Ⓢ	D1115 J-9			Ⓢ	L	R	*	Q021 F-2			Ⓢ	Q2231 F-2			Ⓢ	Q807 H-9			Ⓢ	Q1116 F-9			Ⓢ	Q1904 D-2			Ⓢ	IC301 D-6			Ⓢ	IC818 K-2			Ⓢ
D001 A-2	Ⓢ		D406 M-7 <td>Ⓢ</td> <td colspan="3">D818 J-1<td>Ⓢ</td><td colspan="3">D1116 H-9<td>Ⓢ</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td colspan="3">Q022 F-2<td>Ⓢ</td><td colspan="3">Q2232 E-3<td>Ⓢ</td><td colspan="3">Q808 H-9<td>Ⓢ<td colspan="3">Q1117 F-9<td>Ⓢ</td><td colspan="3">Q1905 D-7<td>Ⓢ</td><td colspan="3">IC403 J-7<td>Ⓢ</td><td colspan="3">IC819 L-2<td>Ⓢ</td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td>			Ⓢ	D818 J-1 <td>Ⓢ</td> <td colspan="3">D1116 H-9<td>Ⓢ</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td colspan="3">Q022 F-2<td>Ⓢ</td><td colspan="3">Q2232 E-3<td>Ⓢ</td><td colspan="3">Q808 H-9<td>Ⓢ<td colspan="3">Q1117 F-9<td>Ⓢ</td><td colspan="3">Q1905 D-7<td>Ⓢ</td><td colspan="3">IC403 J-7<td>Ⓢ</td><td colspan="3">IC819 L-2<td>Ⓢ</td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td>			Ⓢ	D1116 H-9 <td>Ⓢ</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td colspan="3">Q022 F-2<td>Ⓢ</td><td colspan="3">Q2232 E-3<td>Ⓢ</td><td colspan="3">Q808 H-9<td>Ⓢ<td colspan="3">Q1117 F-9<td>Ⓢ</td><td colspan="3">Q1905 D-7<td>Ⓢ</td><td colspan="3">IC403 J-7<td>Ⓢ</td><td colspan="3">IC819 L-2<td>Ⓢ</td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td>			Ⓢ				Q022 F-2 <td>Ⓢ</td> <td colspan="3">Q2232 E-3<td>Ⓢ</td><td colspan="3">Q808 H-9<td>Ⓢ<td colspan="3">Q1117 F-9<td>Ⓢ</td><td colspan="3">Q1905 D-7<td>Ⓢ</td><td colspan="3">IC403 J-7<td>Ⓢ</td><td colspan="3">IC819 L-2<td>Ⓢ</td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td>			Ⓢ	Q2232 E-3 <td>Ⓢ</td> <td colspan="3">Q808 H-9<td>Ⓢ<td colspan="3">Q1117 F-9<td>Ⓢ</td><td colspan="3">Q1905 D-7<td>Ⓢ</td><td colspan="3">IC403 J-7<td>Ⓢ</td><td colspan="3">IC819 L-2<td>Ⓢ</td></td></td></td></td></td></td>			Ⓢ	Q808 H-9 <td>Ⓢ<td colspan="3">Q1117 F-9<td>Ⓢ</td><td colspan="3">Q1905 D-7<td>Ⓢ</td><td colspan="3">IC403 J-7<td>Ⓢ</td><td colspan="3">IC819 L-2<td>Ⓢ</td></td></td></td></td></td>			Ⓢ <td colspan="3">Q1117 F-9<td>Ⓢ</td><td colspan="3">Q1905 D-7<td>Ⓢ</td><td colspan="3">IC403 J-7<td>Ⓢ</td><td colspan="3">IC819 L-2<td>Ⓢ</td></td></td></td></td>	Q1117 F-9 <td>Ⓢ</td> <td colspan="3">Q1905 D-7<td>Ⓢ</td><td colspan="3">IC403 J-7<td>Ⓢ</td><td colspan="3">IC819 L-2<td>Ⓢ</td></td></td></td>			Ⓢ	Q1905 D-7 <td>Ⓢ</td> <td colspan="3">IC403 J-7<td>Ⓢ</td><td colspan="3">IC819 L-2<td>Ⓢ</td></td></td>			Ⓢ	IC403 J-7 <td>Ⓢ</td> <td colspan="3">IC819 L-2<td>Ⓢ</td></td>			Ⓢ	IC819 L-2 <td>Ⓢ</td>			Ⓢ
D002 A-2	Ⓢ		D407 K-7 <td>Ⓢ</td> <td colspan="3">D819 J-2<td>Ⓢ</td><td colspan="3">D1117 I-9<td>Ⓢ</td><td>Q001 A-2</td><td>Ⓢ</td><td></td><td colspan="3">Q023 F-2<td>Ⓢ</td><td colspan="3">Q301 D-3<td>Ⓢ</td><td colspan="3">Q809 H-9<td>Ⓢ</td><td colspan="3">Q1118 H-9<td>Ⓢ</td><td colspan="3">Q1906 D-6<td>Ⓢ</td><td colspan="3">IC404 K-8<td>Ⓢ</td><td colspan="3">IC820 L-3<td>Ⓢ</td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td>			Ⓢ	D819 J-2 <td>Ⓢ</td> <td colspan="3">D1117 I-9<td>Ⓢ</td><td>Q001 A-2</td><td>Ⓢ</td><td></td><td colspan="3">Q023 F-2<td>Ⓢ</td><td colspan="3">Q301 D-3<td>Ⓢ</td><td colspan="3">Q809 H-9<td>Ⓢ</td><td colspan="3">Q1118 H-9<td>Ⓢ</td><td colspan="3">Q1906 D-6<td>Ⓢ</td><td colspan="3">IC404 K-8<td>Ⓢ</td><td colspan="3">IC820 L-3<td>Ⓢ</td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td>			Ⓢ	D1117 I-9 <td>Ⓢ</td> <td>Q001 A-2</td> <td>Ⓢ</td> <td></td> <td colspan="3">Q023 F-2<td>Ⓢ</td><td colspan="3">Q301 D-3<td>Ⓢ</td><td colspan="3">Q809 H-9<td>Ⓢ</td><td colspan="3">Q1118 H-9<td>Ⓢ</td><td colspan="3">Q1906 D-6<td>Ⓢ</td><td colspan="3">IC404 K-8<td>Ⓢ</td><td colspan="3">IC820 L-3<td>Ⓢ</td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td>			Ⓢ	Q001 A-2	Ⓢ		Q023 F-2 <td>Ⓢ</td> <td colspan="3">Q301 D-3<td>Ⓢ</td><td colspan="3">Q809 H-9<td>Ⓢ</td><td colspan="3">Q1118 H-9<td>Ⓢ</td><td colspan="3">Q1906 D-6<td>Ⓢ</td><td colspan="3">IC404 K-8<td>Ⓢ</td><td colspan="3">IC820 L-3<td>Ⓢ</td></td></td></td></td></td></td>			Ⓢ	Q301 D-3 <td>Ⓢ</td> <td colspan="3">Q809 H-9<td>Ⓢ</td><td colspan="3">Q1118 H-9<td>Ⓢ</td><td colspan="3">Q1906 D-6<td>Ⓢ</td><td colspan="3">IC404 K-8<td>Ⓢ</td><td colspan="3">IC820 L-3<td>Ⓢ</td></td></td></td></td></td>			Ⓢ	Q809 H-9 <td>Ⓢ</td> <td colspan="3">Q1118 H-9<td>Ⓢ</td><td colspan="3">Q1906 D-6<td>Ⓢ</td><td colspan="3">IC404 K-8<td>Ⓢ</td><td colspan="3">IC820 L-3<td>Ⓢ</td></td></td></td></td>			Ⓢ	Q1118 H-9 <td>Ⓢ</td> <td colspan="3">Q1906 D-6<td>Ⓢ</td><td colspan="3">IC404 K-8<td>Ⓢ</td><td colspan="3">IC820 L-3<td>Ⓢ</td></td></td></td>			Ⓢ	Q1906 D-6 <td>Ⓢ</td> <td colspan="3">IC404 K-8<td>Ⓢ</td><td colspan="3">IC820 L-3<td>Ⓢ</td></td></td>			Ⓢ	IC404 K-8 <td>Ⓢ</td> <td colspan="3">IC820 L-3<td>Ⓢ</td></td>			Ⓢ	IC820 L-3 <td>Ⓢ</td>			Ⓢ
D003 B-1	Ⓢ		D408 K-7 <td>Ⓢ</td> <td colspan="3">D820 J-1<td>Ⓢ</td><td colspan="3">D1118 J-2<td>Ⓢ</td><td>Q002 C-10</td><td>Ⓢ</td><td></td><td colspan="3">Q024 B-4<td>Ⓢ</td><td colspan="3">Q302 D-3<td>Ⓢ</td><td colspan="3">Q811 H-2<td>Ⓢ</td><td colspan="3">Q1119 G-9<td>Ⓢ</td><td colspan="3">Q1907 D-6<td>Ⓢ</td><td colspan="3">IC406 I-7<td>Ⓢ</td><td colspan="3">IC821 L-3<td>Ⓢ</td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td>			Ⓢ	D820 J-1 <td>Ⓢ</td> <td colspan="3">D1118 J-2<td>Ⓢ</td><td>Q002 C-10</td><td>Ⓢ</td><td></td><td colspan="3">Q024 B-4<td>Ⓢ</td><td colspan="3">Q302 D-3<td>Ⓢ</td><td colspan="3">Q811 H-2<td>Ⓢ</td><td colspan="3">Q1119 G-9<td>Ⓢ</td><td colspan="3">Q1907 D-6<td>Ⓢ</td><td colspan="3">IC406 I-7<td>Ⓢ</td><td colspan="3">IC821 L-3<td>Ⓢ</td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td>			Ⓢ	D1118 J-2 <td>Ⓢ</td> <td>Q002 C-10</td> <td>Ⓢ</td> <td></td> <td colspan="3">Q024 B-4<td>Ⓢ</td><td colspan="3">Q302 D-3<td>Ⓢ</td><td colspan="3">Q811 H-2<td>Ⓢ</td><td colspan="3">Q1119 G-9<td>Ⓢ</td><td colspan="3">Q1907 D-6<td>Ⓢ</td><td colspan="3">IC406 I-7<td>Ⓢ</td><td colspan="3">IC821 L-3<td>Ⓢ</td></td></td></td></td></td></td></td>			Ⓢ	Q002 C-10	Ⓢ		Q024 B-4 <td>Ⓢ</td> <td colspan="3">Q302 D-3<td>Ⓢ</td><td colspan="3">Q811 H-2<td>Ⓢ</td><td colspan="3">Q1119 G-9<td>Ⓢ</td><td colspan="3">Q1907 D-6<td>Ⓢ</td><td colspan="3">IC406 I-7<td>Ⓢ</td><td colspan="3">IC821 L-3<td>Ⓢ</td></td></td></td></td></td></td>			Ⓢ	Q302 D-3 <td>Ⓢ</td> <td colspan="3">Q811 H-2<td>Ⓢ</td><td colspan="3">Q1119 G-9<td>Ⓢ</td><td colspan="3">Q1907 D-6<td>Ⓢ</td><td colspan="3">IC406 I-7<td>Ⓢ</td><td colspan="3">IC821 L-3<td>Ⓢ</td></td></td></td></td></td>			Ⓢ	Q811 H-2 <td>Ⓢ</td> <td colspan="3">Q1119 G-9<td>Ⓢ</td><td colspan="3">Q1907 D-6<td>Ⓢ</td><td colspan="3">IC406 I-7<td>Ⓢ</td><td colspan="3">IC821 L-3<td>Ⓢ</td></td></td></td></td>			Ⓢ	Q1119 G-9 <td>Ⓢ</td> <td colspan="3">Q1907 D-6<td>Ⓢ</td><td colspan="3">IC406 I-7<td>Ⓢ</td><td colspan="3">IC821 L-3<td>Ⓢ</td></td></td></td>			Ⓢ	Q1907 D-6 <td>Ⓢ</td> <td colspan="3">IC406 I-7<td>Ⓢ</td><td colspan="3">IC821 L-3<td>Ⓢ</td></td></td>			Ⓢ	IC406 I-7 <td>Ⓢ</td> <td colspan="3">IC821 L-3<td>Ⓢ</td></td>			Ⓢ	IC821 L-3 <td>Ⓢ</td>			Ⓢ
D004 F-1	Ⓢ		D409 M-3 M-8			-	D821 J-2 <td>Ⓢ</td> <td colspan="3">D1119 G-9</td> <td>Ⓢ</td> <td>Q003 A-9</td> <td>Ⓢ</td> <td></td> <td colspan="3">Q025 A-1</td> <td>Ⓢ</td> <td colspan="3">Q303 D-3<td>Ⓢ</td><td colspan="3">Q812 H-2</td><td>Ⓢ</td><td colspan="3">Q1121 G-9</td><td>Ⓢ</td><td colspan="3">Q1908 D-10<td>Ⓢ</td><td colspan="3">IC408 J-6</td><td>Ⓢ</td><td colspan="3">IC822 L-4<td>Ⓢ</td></td></td></td>			Ⓢ	D1119 G-9			Ⓢ	Q003 A-9	Ⓢ		Q025 A-1			Ⓢ	Q303 D-3 <td>Ⓢ</td> <td colspan="3">Q812 H-2</td> <td>Ⓢ</td> <td colspan="3">Q1121 G-9</td> <td>Ⓢ</td> <td colspan="3">Q1908 D-10<td>Ⓢ</td><td colspan="3">IC408 J-6</td><td>Ⓢ</td><td colspan="3">IC822 L-4<td>Ⓢ</td></td></td>			Ⓢ	Q812 H-2			Ⓢ	Q1121 G-9			Ⓢ	Q1908 D-10 <td>Ⓢ</td> <td colspan="3">IC408 J-6</td> <td>Ⓢ</td> <td colspan="3">IC822 L-4<td>Ⓢ</td></td>			Ⓢ	IC408 J-6			Ⓢ	IC822 L-4 <td>Ⓢ</td>			Ⓢ
D005 B-10	Ⓢ		D410 M-8			Ⓢ	D822 J-1			Ⓢ	D1120 F-9			Ⓢ	Q004 B-9	Ⓢ		Q026 B-6			Ⓢ	Q304 H-2			Ⓢ	Q813 H-2			Ⓢ	Q1122 G-9			Ⓢ	Q1909 E-6			Ⓢ	IC409 G-5			Ⓢ	IC823 L-4			Ⓢ
D006 E-1	Ⓢ		D413 M-7			Ⓢ	D823 J-2			Ⓢ	D1121 F-9			Ⓢ	Q005 B-9	Ⓢ		Q025 C-5			Ⓢ	Q305 D-6			Ⓢ	Q814 K-4			Ⓢ	Q1124 G-9			Ⓢ	Q1910 E-10			Ⓢ	IC801 I-4			Ⓢ	IC824 L-5			Ⓢ
D007 A-3	Ⓢ		D416 M-3 M-8			-	D824 H-8			Ⓢ	D1122 F-9			Ⓢ	Q006 E-1	Ⓢ		Q026 G-9			Ⓢ	Q306 C-5			Ⓢ	Q1101 F-2			Ⓢ	Q1125 H-9			Ⓢ	Q1911 E-10			Ⓢ	IC802 J-2			Ⓢ	IC811 H-8			Ⓢ
D008 K-7	Ⓢ		D418 M-7			Ⓢ	D1101 K-1			Ⓢ	D1123 F-9			Ⓢ	Q007 B-4	Ⓢ		Q0217 G-3			Ⓢ	Q401 K-4			Ⓢ	Q1102 H-8			Ⓢ	Q1601 G-1			Ⓢ	Q1913 E-5			Ⓢ	IC803 J-4			Ⓢ	IC1601 F-1			Ⓢ
D009 M-3	Ⓢ		D420 K-8			Ⓢ	D1102 G-7			Ⓢ	D1124 K-10			Ⓢ	Q008 C-1	Ⓢ		Q0218 E-2			Ⓢ	Q402 K-4			Ⓢ	Q1103 G-9			Ⓢ	Q1602 F-10			Ⓢ	Q1914 E-3			Ⓢ	IC804 J-2			Ⓢ	IC1602 G-1			Ⓢ
D010 M-8	Ⓢ		D421 K-8			Ⓢ	D1103 H-9			Ⓢ	D1125 K-10			Ⓢ	Q009 C-1	Ⓢ		Q0219 E-2			Ⓢ	Q403 L-4			Ⓢ	Q1104 G-9			Ⓢ	Q1701 G-7			Ⓢ	Q1915 E-6			Ⓢ	IC805 H-3			Ⓢ	IC1701 H-6			Ⓢ
D011 M-7	Ⓢ		D801 J-2			Ⓢ	D1104 G-9			Ⓢ	D1126 G-1			Ⓢ	Q010 E-2	Ⓢ		Q0220 E-2			Ⓢ	Q404 L-4			Ⓢ	Q1105 G-2			Ⓢ	Q1702 G-7			Ⓢ	Q1916 E-9			Ⓢ	IC806 I-2			Ⓢ	IC1702 F-7			Ⓢ
D012 M-8	Ⓢ		D802 J-2			Ⓢ	D1105 F-9			Ⓢ	D1127 G-8			Ⓢ	Q011 C-2	Ⓢ		Q0221 F-4			Ⓢ	Q405 K-3			Ⓢ	Q1106 K-2			Ⓢ	Q1703 F-3			Ⓢ	Q1917 E-9			Ⓢ	IC807 K-3			Ⓢ	IC1901 C-7			Ⓢ
D013 M-7	Ⓢ		D803 J-9			Ⓢ	D1106 F-9			Ⓢ	D1128 C-4			Ⓢ	Q012 C-2	Ⓢ		Q0222 F-4			Ⓢ	Q406 G-9			Ⓢ	Q1107 K-10			Ⓢ	Q1704 F-8			Ⓢ	Q1918 E-6			Ⓢ	IC808 J-3			Ⓢ	IC1902 D-9			Ⓢ
D014 M-3	Ⓢ		D804 J-3			Ⓢ	D1107 I-9			Ⓢ	D1129 C-4			Ⓢ	Q013 C-8	Ⓢ		Q0223 F-2			Ⓢ	Q407 K-4			Ⓢ	Q1108 F-9			Ⓢ	Q1705 F-8			Ⓢ	Q1919 E-9			Ⓢ	IC809 K-3			Ⓢ	IC1903 D-6			Ⓢ
D015 M-7	Ⓢ		D805 H-9			Ⓢ	D1108 H-2			Ⓢ	D1130 C-4			Ⓢ	Q014 E-2	Ⓢ		Q0224 G-9			Ⓢ	Q411 K-4			Ⓢ	Q1109 F-9			Ⓢ	Q1706 F-3			Ⓢ	Q1920 E-9			Ⓢ	IC810 I-4			Ⓢ	IC1904 E-6			Ⓢ
D016 M-3	Ⓢ		D806 H-9			Ⓢ	D1109 H-9			Ⓢ	D1131 E-1			Ⓢ	Q015 E-1	Ⓢ		Q0225 G-3			Ⓢ	Q801 I-2			Ⓢ	Q1110 G-9			Ⓢ	Q1707 F-3			Ⓢ	Q1921 K-1			Ⓢ	IC811 I-4			Ⓢ	IC1905 E-7			Ⓢ
D017 M-3	Ⓢ		D807 H-9			Ⓢ	D1110 I-2			Ⓢ	D1132 E-6			Ⓢ	Q016 E-2	Ⓢ		Q0226 C-6			Ⓢ	Q802 I-2			Ⓢ	Q1111 K-10			Ⓢ	Q1708 F-8			Ⓢ	Q1922 B-1			Ⓢ	IC812 J-3			Ⓢ	IC1906 F-6			Ⓢ
D018 M-7	Ⓢ		D808 H-9			Ⓢ	D1111 I-9			Ⓢ	D1133 D-6			Ⓢ	Q017 E-2	Ⓢ		Q0227 D-5			Ⓢ	Q803 J-2			Ⓢ	Q1112 G-9			Ⓢ	Q1709 F-8			Ⓢ	Q1923 A-7			Ⓢ	IC813 H-2			Ⓢ	IC1907 K-4			Ⓢ
D019 M-1	Ⓢ		D809 K-3			Ⓢ	D1112 I-9			Ⓢ	D1134 E-1			Ⓢ	Q018 E-1	Ⓢ		Q0228 D-6			Ⓢ	Q804 I-2			Ⓢ	Q1113 G-9			Ⓢ	Q1901 C-6			Ⓢ	Q1924 C-7			Ⓢ	IC814 L-4			Ⓢ	IC1908 E-6			Ⓢ
D020 K-7	Ⓢ		D810 K-3			Ⓢ	D1113 J-9			Ⓢ				Ⓢ	Q019 E-1	Ⓢ		Q0229 D-2			Ⓢ	Q805 J-2			Ⓢ	Q1114 K-10			Ⓢ	Q1902 C-7			Ⓢ	Q1925 A-7			Ⓢ	IC815 L-4			Ⓢ	IC1909 E-6			Ⓢ
D021 M-3	Ⓢ					Ⓢ				Ⓢ				Ⓢ		Ⓢ					Ⓢ				Ⓢ				Ⓢ				Ⓢ				Ⓢ				Ⓢ				Ⓢ

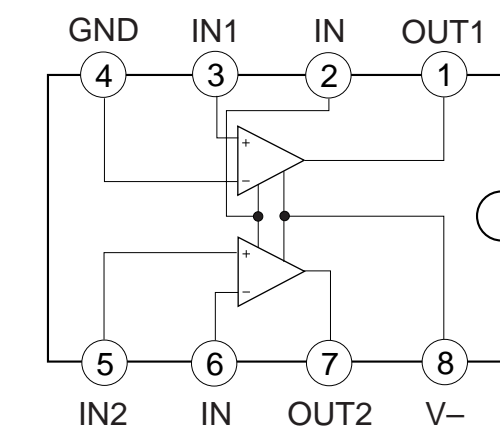
• G BOARD WAVEFORMS

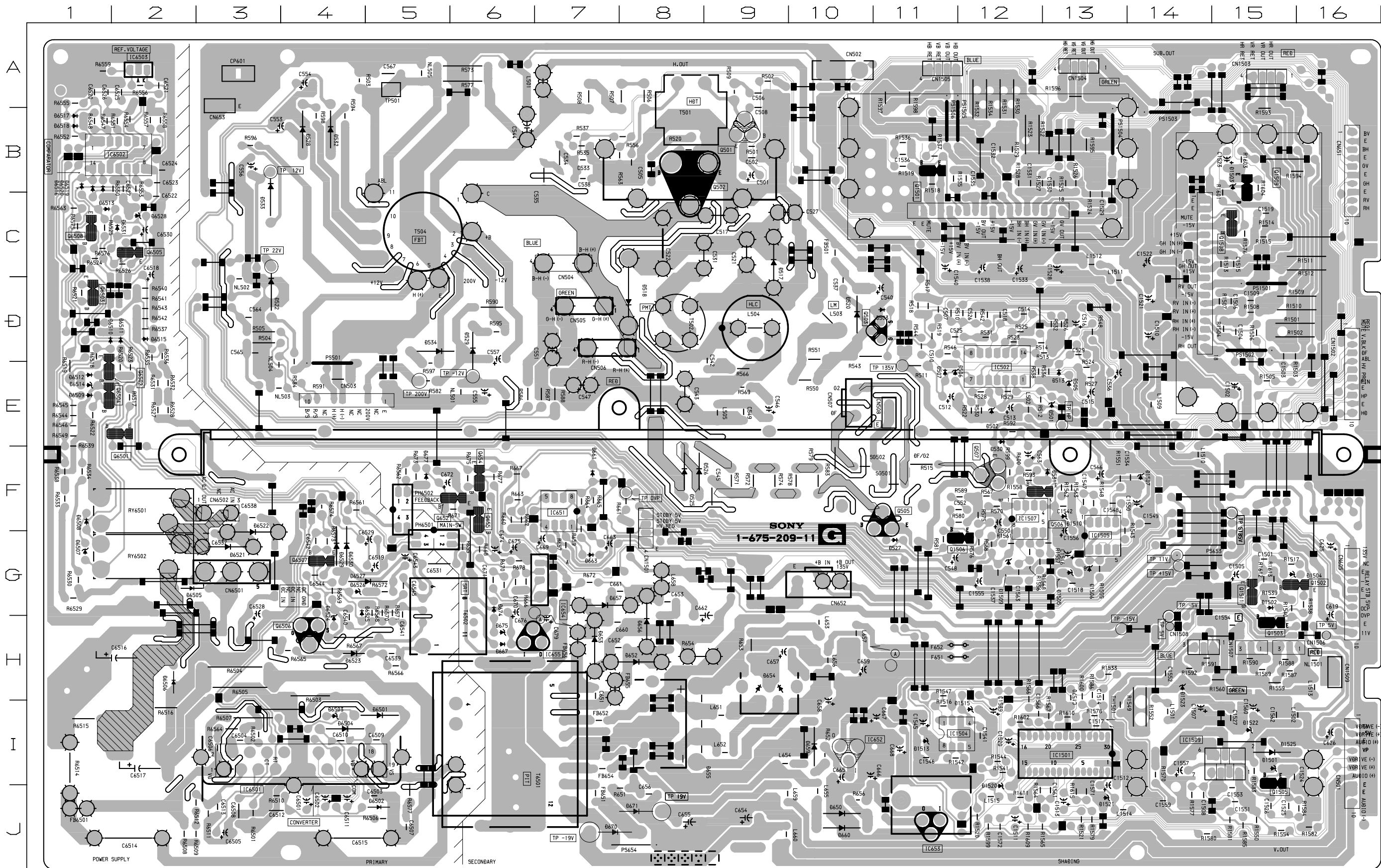


G BOARD : IC654 DM-58



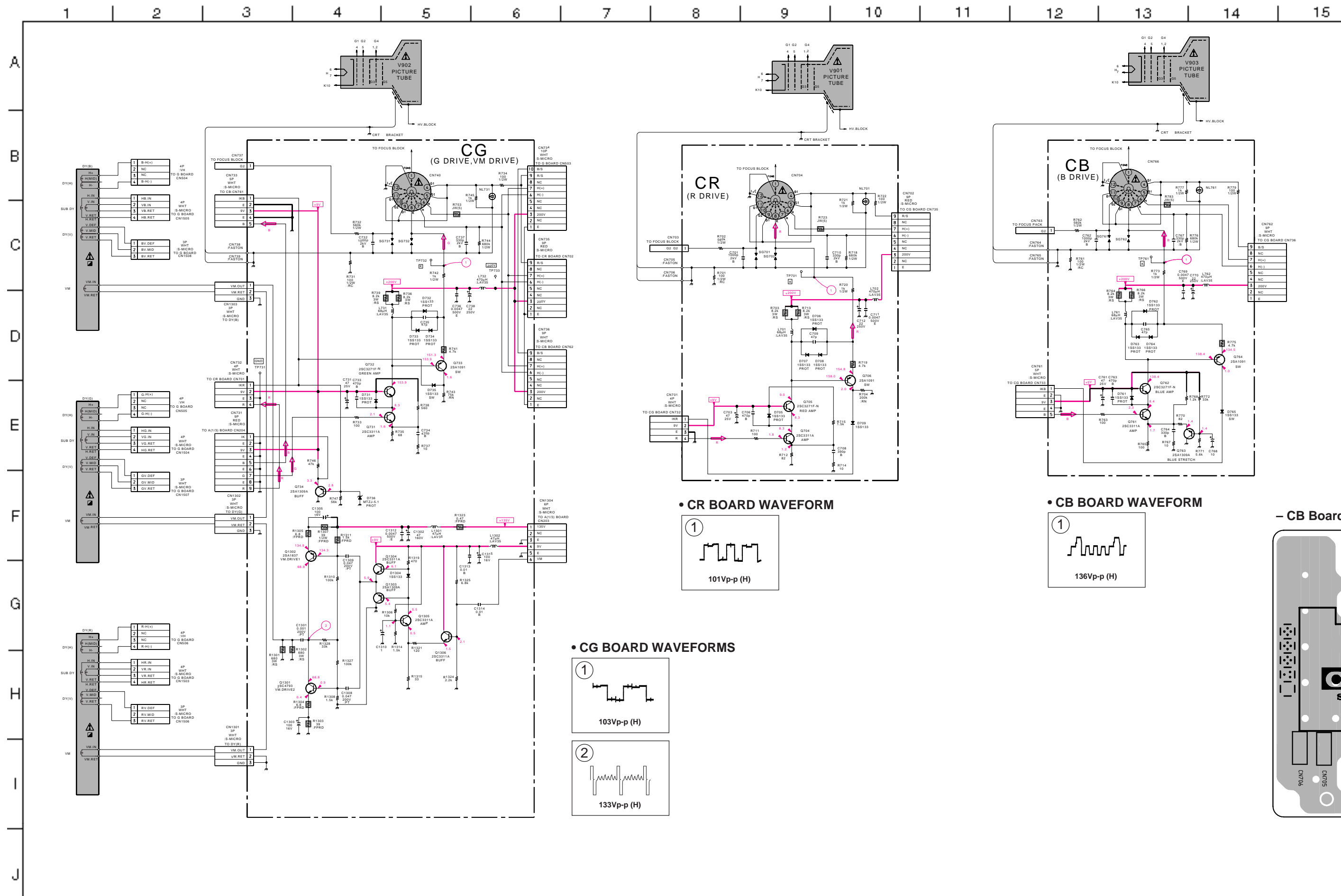
G BOARD : IC651 μ PC393C





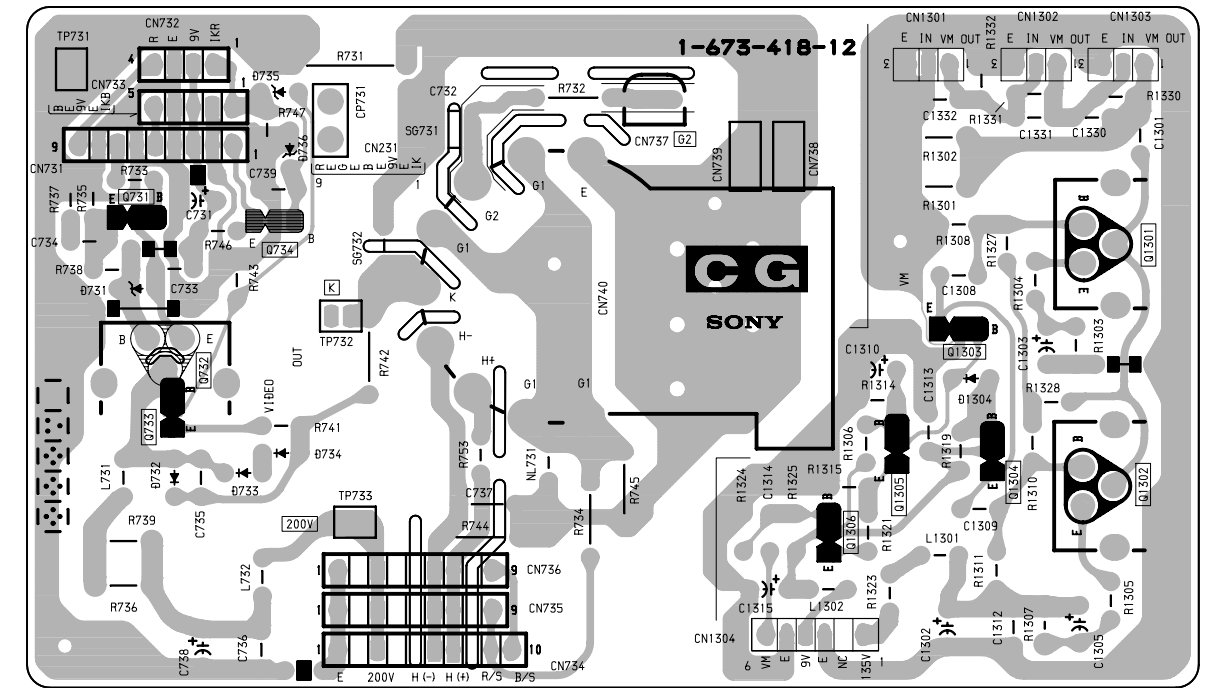
G BOARD

DIODE		D1503	B-15
D501	E-13	D1504	G-15
D505	E-13	D1505	G-13
D506	E-11	D1506	G-13
D507	E-11	D1507	F-14
D513	E-13	D1509	G-12
D517	C-9	D1510	F-13
D518	D-8	D1513	I-11
D520	D-10	D1515	I-12
D522	D-3	D1520	J-12
D525	F-8	D1521	J-13
D526	F-8	D1522	I-15
D528	B-4	D1523	H-14
D529	D-6	D1525	I-15
D530	E-12	TRANSISTOR	
D531	F-13	Q501	B-9
D532	B-4	Q502	B-8
D533	B-6	Q503	D-11
D534	D-5	Q505	F-11
D601	G-3	Q506	F-12
D602	G-3	Q507	F-12
D603	G-2	Q601	H-3
D604	H-3	Q602	G-4
D605	G-4	Q651	F-4
D607	H-4	Q652	F-5
D609	H-4	Q653	H-6
D610	G-4	Q654	F-6
D651	G-5	Q655	F-5
D652	H-8	Q656	G-6
D653	H-7	Q657	F-6
D654	H-9	Q658	F-4
D655	I-8	Q1501	B-11
D656	H-8	Q1502	G-15
D657	G-7	Q1503	H-15
D658	H-6	Q1505	I-15
D659	I-10	Q1506	G-11
D660	J-10	Q1508	C-15
D661	F-7	Q1509	B-15
D662	G-6	Q1511	G-15
D663	F-7	IC	
D664	F-4	IC502	E-12
D665	G-5	IC601	I-3
D666	G-6	IC651	F-7
D667	G-5	IC652	I-10
D668	G-6	IC653	J-11
D669	G-7	IC654	H-6
D670	J-7	IC655	F-5
D671	J-8	IC1501	I-13
D673	F-4	IC1502	D-14
D674	F-5	IC1504	I-11
D675	F-5	IC1505	G-13
D676	G-6	IC1506	C-12
D677	F-5	IC1507	F-12
D680	F-4	IC1509	I-15
D1501	I-15		

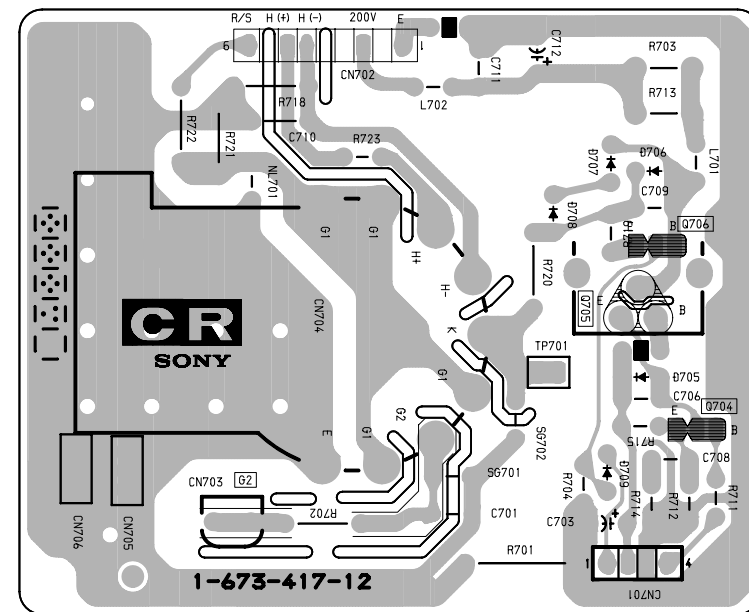


CG [G DRIVE, VM DRIVE] **CR** [R DRIVE] **CB** [B DRIVE]

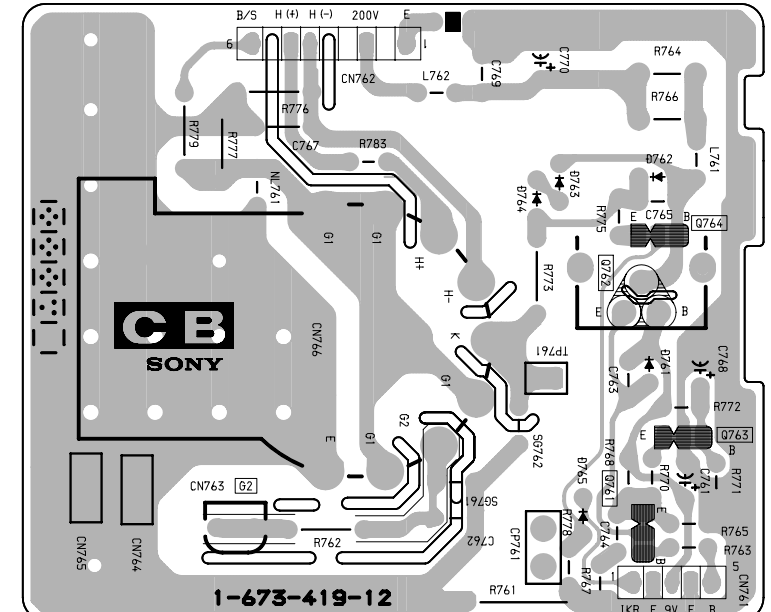
- CG Board -

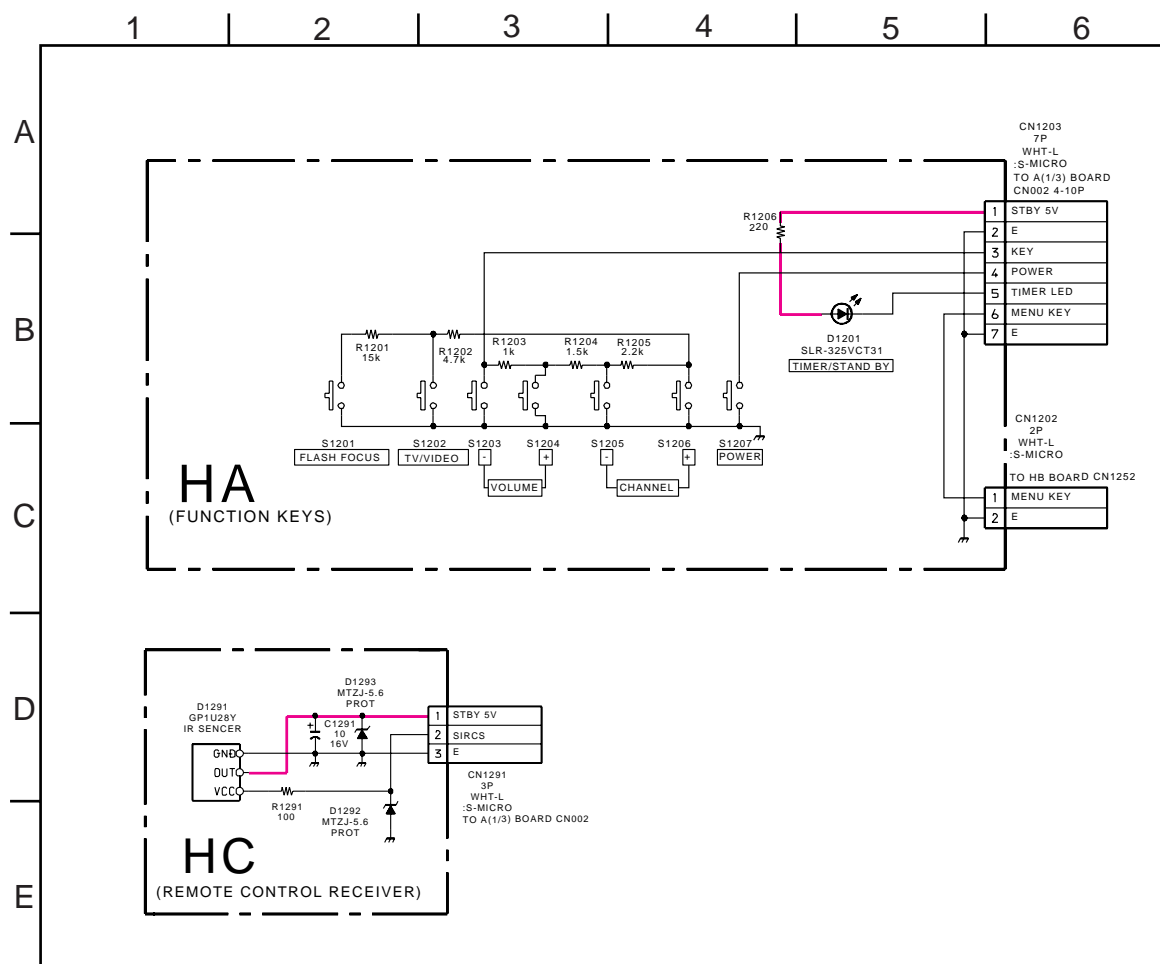


- CB Board -



- CB Board -

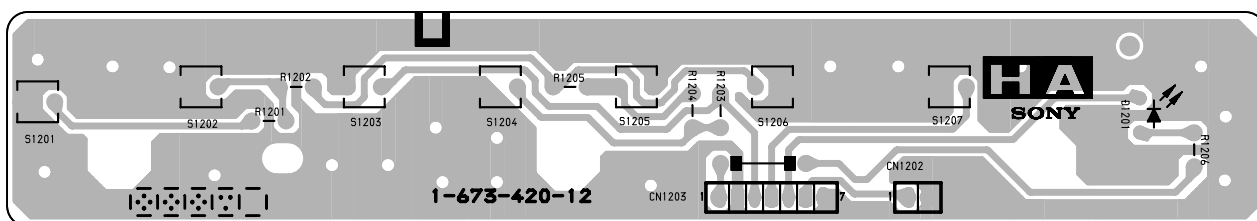




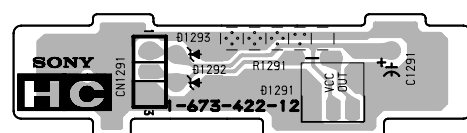
HA [FUNCTION KEK]

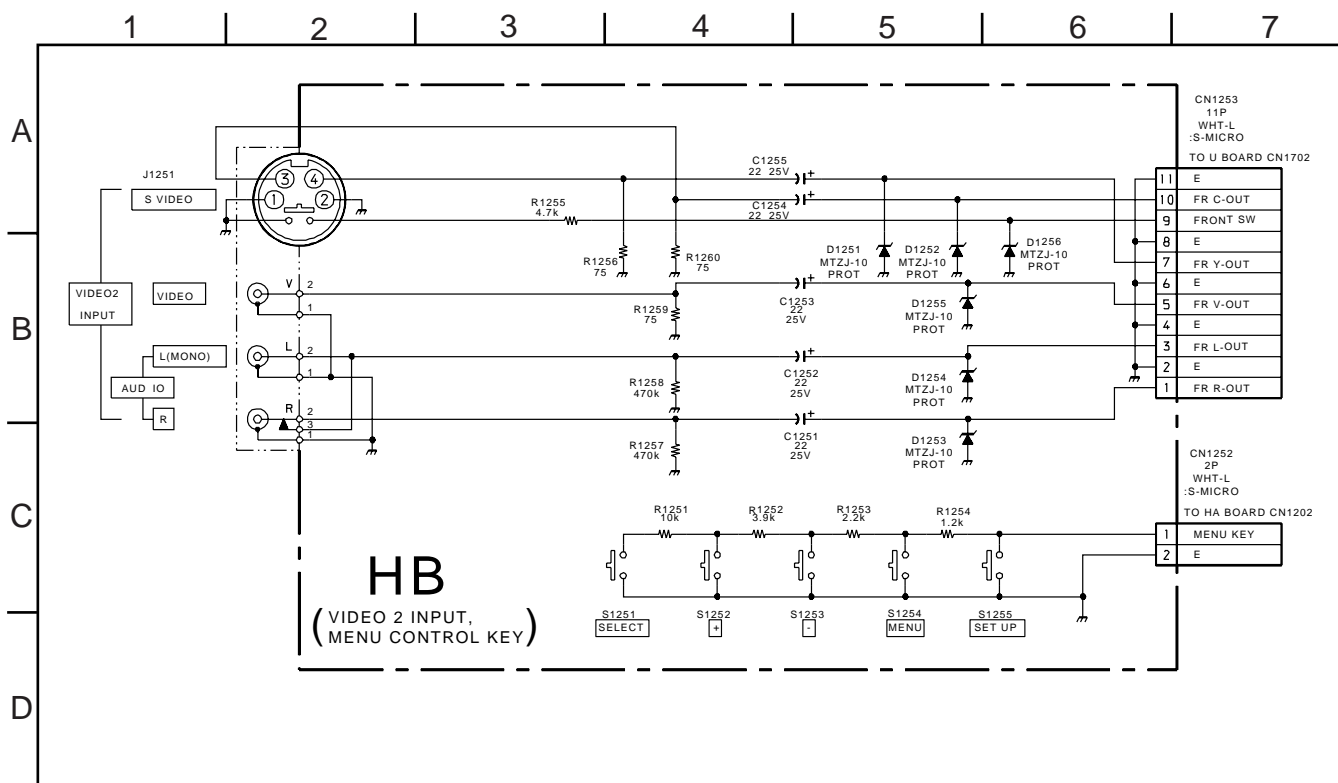
HC [REMOTE CONTROL
RECEIVER]

– HA Board –



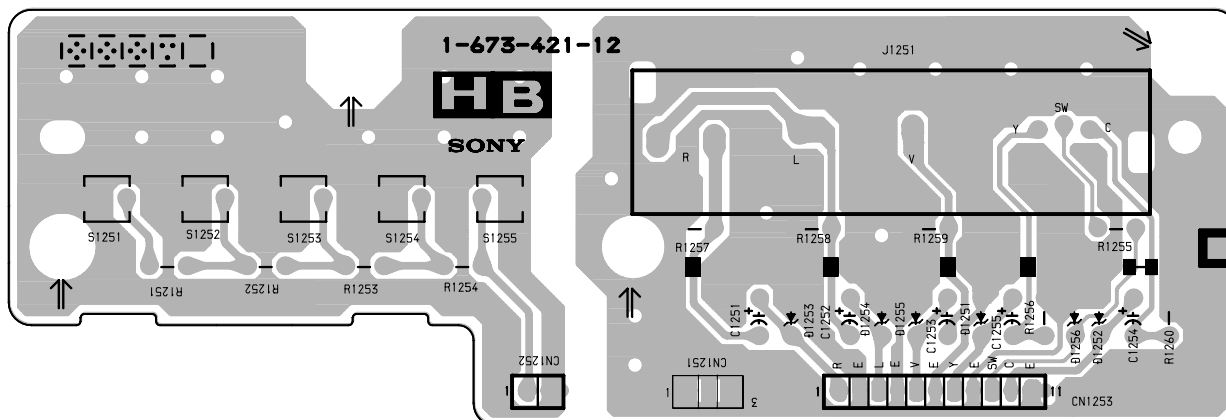
– HC Board –

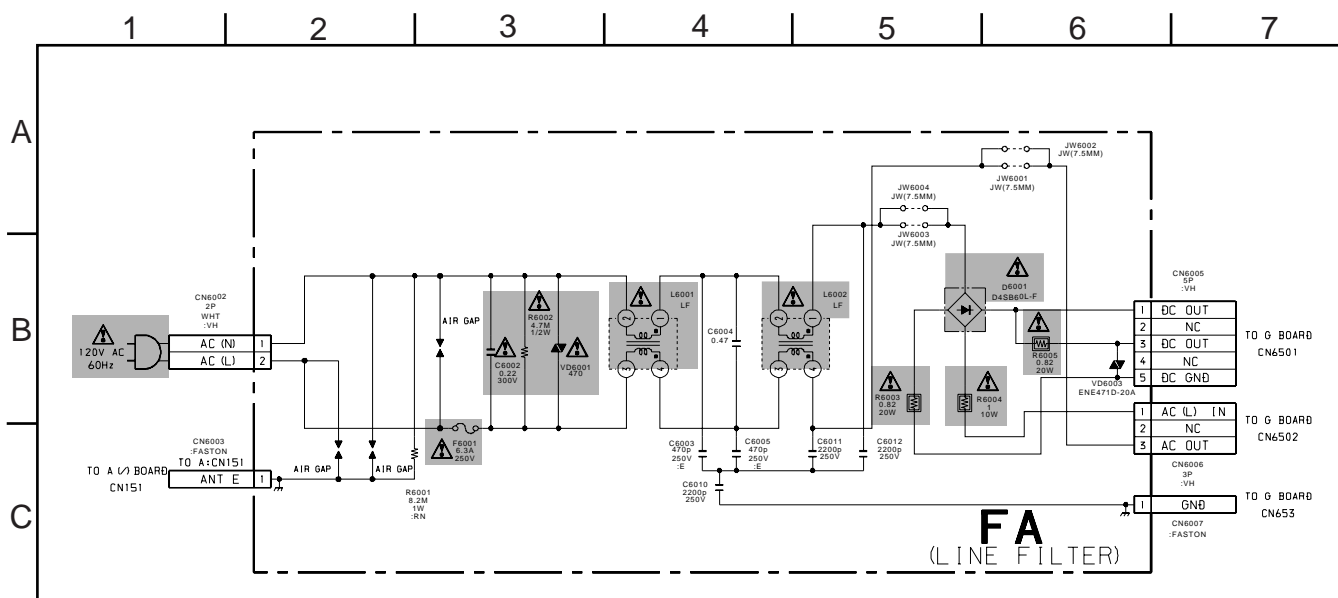




HB [VIDEO-2 INPUT, MENU CONTROL KEYS]

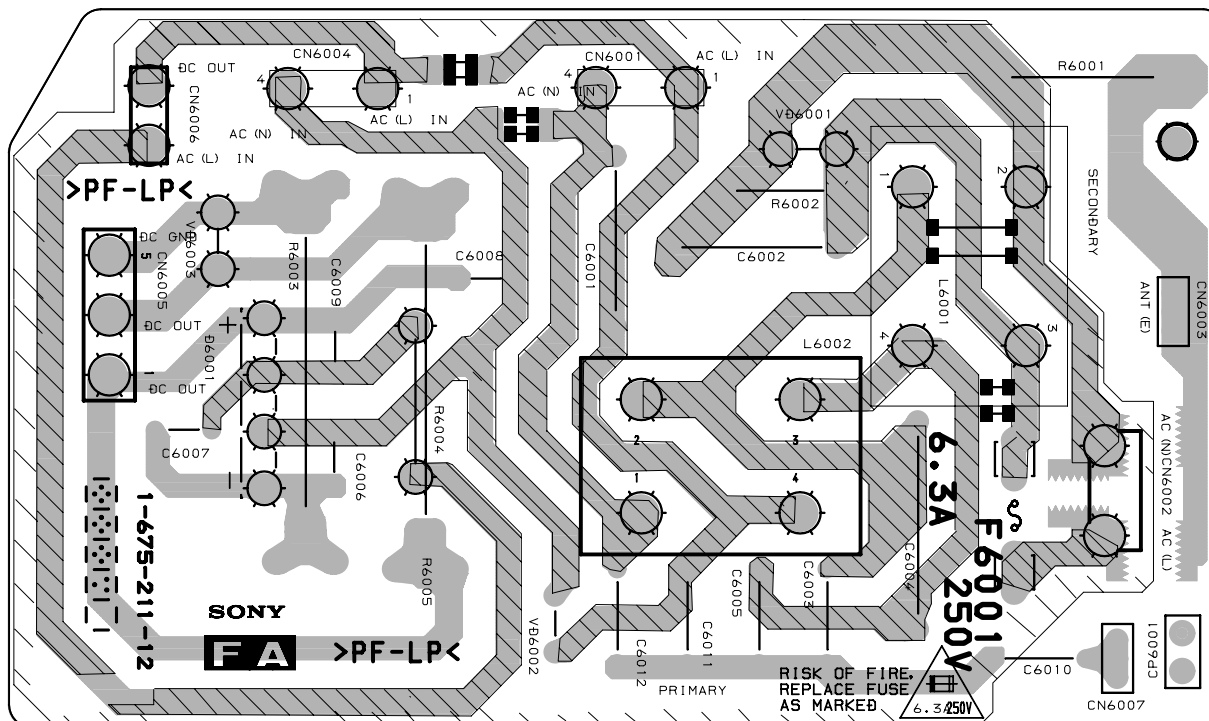
– HB Board –





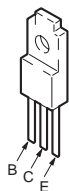
FA [LINE FILTER]

– FA Board –

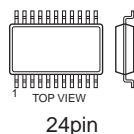


6-5. SEMICONDUCTORS

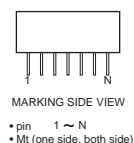
BA05T



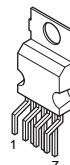
CXA2039M-T6



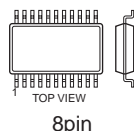
DM-58



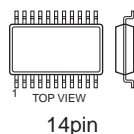
LA78045



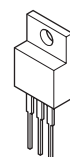
M24C08-MN6T
NJM2533M(TE2)
NJM4558M-T2
ST24E16FM6TR
TC7W66FU(TE12R)
UPCM4570G2



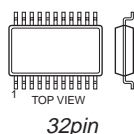
MC74HC04AF
MC74HC32AF
NJM2058M-TE2
TC74HC04AF(EL)
TC74HC08AF(EL)
TC74HC32AF(EL)
TLC2932IPW



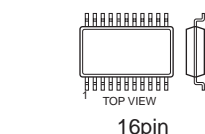
MC7805CT
NJM7805FA



BH3868FS-E2
SDA9288XE

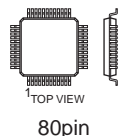


32pin



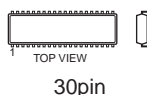
16pin

CM0006CF



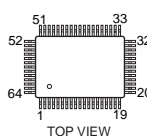
80pin

CXA1726AS

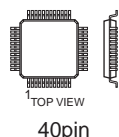


30pin

CXA2079Q
CXA2147Q
CXP750010-015Q
CXP86324-024Q

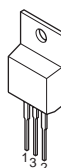


CXA2019AQ-T4

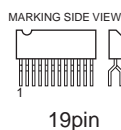


40pin

MC7905CT
NJM7905FA

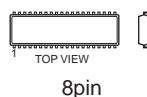


MCR5102



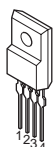
19pin

NJM4558D
UPC393C

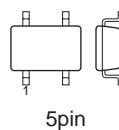


8pin

PQ09RD11

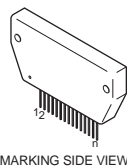


PST9143NL



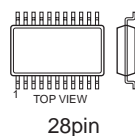
5pin

STK392-150



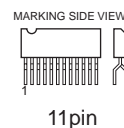
MARKING SIDE VIEW

TC90A53F



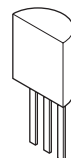
28pin

TDA7265

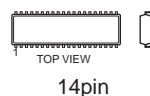


11pin

UPC1093J

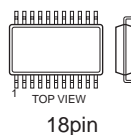


UPC339C



14pin

Z8613012SSC-00TR
Z8622912SSC-00TR

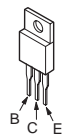


18pin

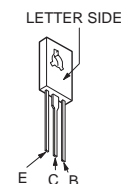
2SA1091-O



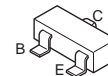
2SA1837
2SC4793
IRF614



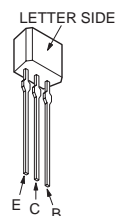
2SC2688-(5)LK



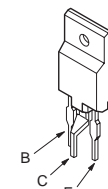
2SA1162-G
2SD601A-Q
DTA144EKA-T146
DTC143TKA-T146
DTC144EKA-T146



2SA1175-HFE
2SA1309A
2SC2785-HFE
2SC3311A



2SC5022-02



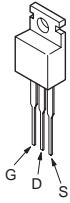
2SD2144S-UVW
2SD2144S-V



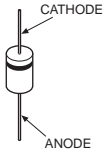
2SD2578-RF



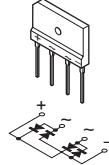
2SK2663



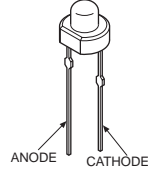
1SS133-T-77
D3S6M-F
ERA22-08
ERC04-06SE
ERC06-15S



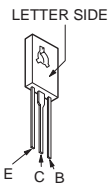
D4SB60L-F



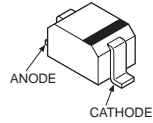
SLR-325VCT31



2SC3271F-N

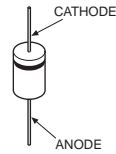


1SS355TE-17
UDZ-TE17-10B
UDZ-TE17-22B
UDZ-TE17-33B
UDZS-TE17-10B
UDZS-TE17-5.6B
UDZS-TE17-8.2B

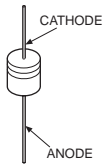
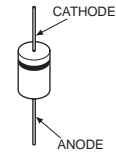


11ES2
D1N20R
D2L20U
MTZJ-10B
MTZJ-13
MTZJ-15B
MTZJ-2.7A
MTZJ-3.9B
MTZJ-4.7C
MTZJ-5.1B
MTZJ-7.5B
MTZJ-T-77-4.7B
MTZJ-T-77-10B
MTZJ-T-77-12B
MTZJ-T-77-13B
MTZJ-T-77-15B
MTZJ-T-77-18B
MTZJ-T-77-24
MTZJ-T-77-5.1B
MTZJ-T-77-5.6B
MTZJ-T-77-6.2B
MTZJ-T-77-7.5B
MTZJ-T-77-8.2B

D1NL20U



D1NS6
EL1Z
GP08DPKG23
RGP02-20EL-6394
RGP10GPKG23
RGP15J-6040G23





SECTION 7

EXPLODED VIEWS

NOTE:

- Items with no part number and no description are not stocked because they are seldom required for routine service.
- The construction parts of an assembled part are indicated with a collation number in the remark column.
- Items marked " * " are not stocked since they are seldom required for routine service. Some delay should be anticipated when ordering these items.

The components identified by shading and mark  are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

Les composants identifiés par une trame et une marque  sont critiques pour la sécurité. Ne les remplacer que par une pièce portant le numéro spécifié.

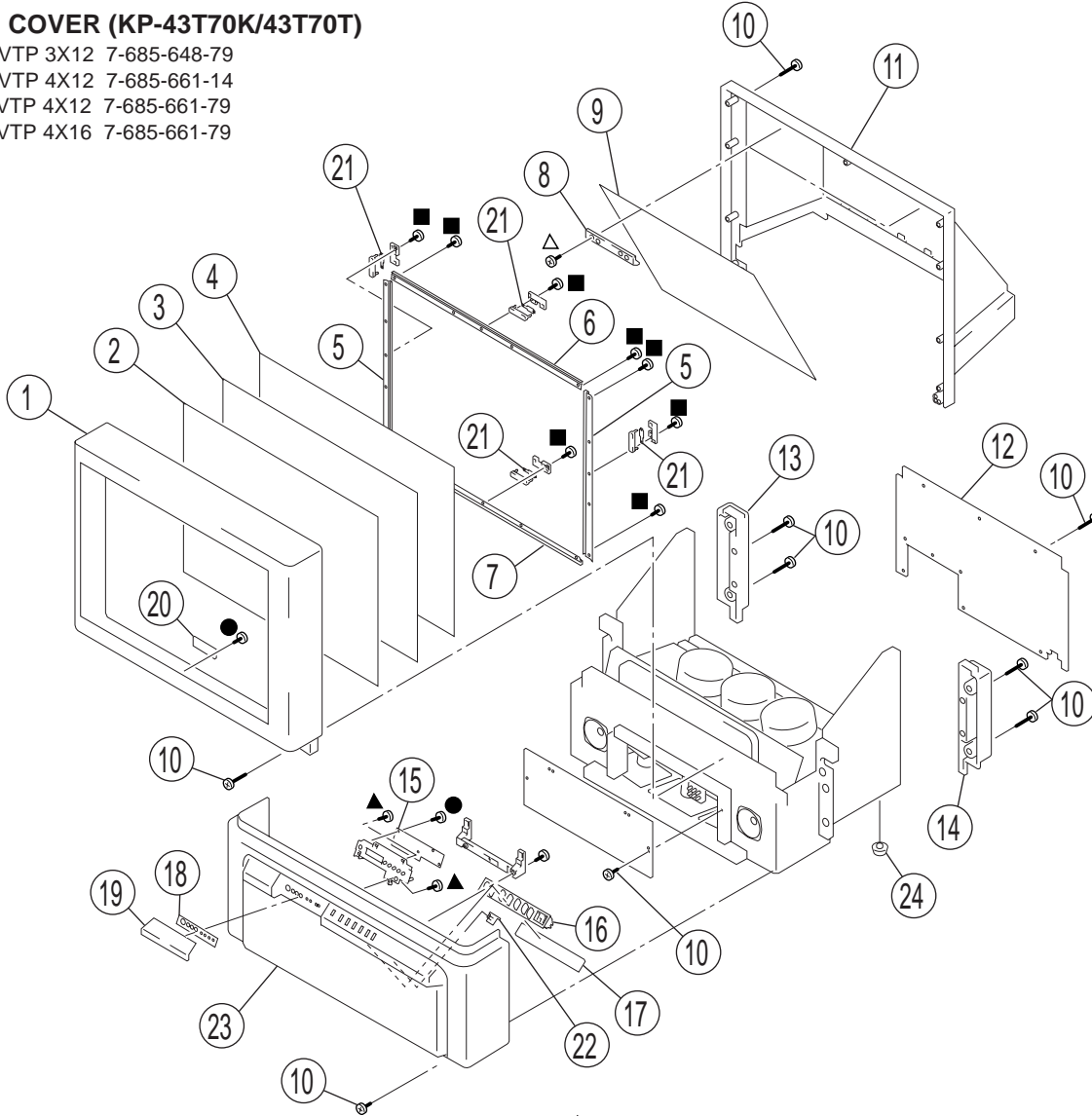
7-1. COVER (KP-43T70K/43T70T)

● : +BVTP 3X12 7-685-648-79

■ : +BVTP 4X12 7-685-661-14

▲ : +BVTP 4X12 7-685-661-79

△ : +BVTP 4X16 7-685-661-79



REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK	REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
1	* X-4036-892-1	BEZNET ASSY		13	4-069-703-01	CAP (L), CONTROL	
2	4-070-285-11	PLATE (43F), DIFFUSION		14	4-069-704-01	CAP (R), CONTROL	
3	4-070-286-11	SCREEN (43), CONTRAST		15	* A-1372-620-A	HB BOARD, COMPLETE	
4	4-070-284-11	PLATE (L), DIFFUSION		16	4-069-681-21	BUTTON, MULTI	
5	* 4-070-332-31	HOLDER (L), SCREEN (NC)		17	* A-1372-619-A	HA BOARD, COMPLETE	
6	* 4-070-333-21	HOLDER (S), SCREEN (NC)		18	4-069-715-01	LABEL, CONTROL	
7	* 4-070-333-31	HOLDER (S), SCREEN (NC)		19	4-069-660-01	DOOR, CONTROL	
8	* 4-069-686-01	HOLDER, MIRROR		20	* A-1372-618-A	HC BOARD, COMPLETE	
9	4-071-382-01	MIRROR (43), REFLECTION		21	* A-1390-933-A	S BOARD, COMPLETE	
10	4-378-522-31	SCREW (4X20), TAPPING		22	4-069-682-01	GUIDE, LED	
11	* 4-069-696-01	COVER, MIRROR		23	* X-4036-893-1	PANEL ASSY, CONTROL	
12	* 4-071-387-01	BOARD, REAR		24	4-057-611-01	FOOT	

7-2. COVER (KP-48VS70K)

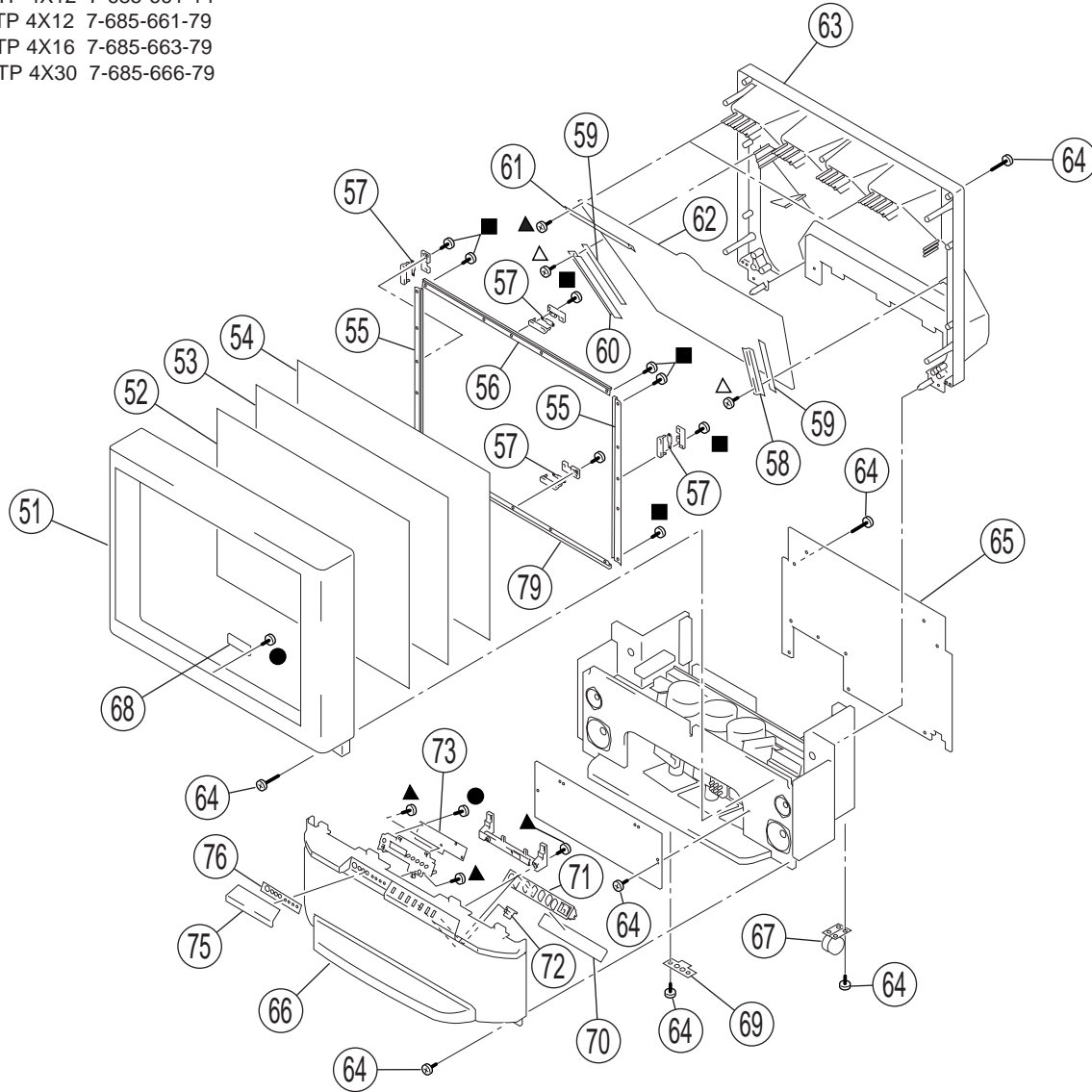
● : +BVTP 3X12 7-685-648-79

■ : +BVTP 4X12 7-685-661-14

▲ : +BVTP 4X12 7-685-661-79

△ : +BVTP 4X16 7-685-663-79

π : +BVTP 4X30 7-685-666-79



REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK	REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
51	X-4036-838-1	BEZNET ASSY (48V)		64	4-378-522-31	SCREW (4X20), TAPPING	
52	4-058-455-11	PLATE (F), DIFFUSION		65	* 4-071-126-01	BOARD, REAR (48)	
53	4-064-651-11	SCREEN (48), CONTRAST					
54	4-070-235-11	PLATE (L), DIFFUSION		66	X-4037-070-1	GRILL ASSY, SPEAKER	
55	* 4-070-336-11	HOLDER, SCREEN (YC)		67	4-040-755-01	CASTER (DIA. 30)	
56	* 4-070-336-41	HOLDER, SCREEN (YC)		68	* A-1372-618-A	HC BOARD, COMPLETE	
57	* A-1390-933-A	S BOARD, COMPLETE		69	4-048-175-01	FOOT, PLASTIC	
58	* 4-051-789-02	HOLDER, MIRSD (R)		70	* A-1372-619-A	HA BOARD, COMPLETE	
59	* 4-049-098-01	CUSHION		71	4-069-681-01	BUTTON, MULTI	
60	* 4-051-790-02	HOLDER, MIRSD (L)		72	4-069-682-01	GUIDE, LED	
61	* 4-070-345-21	HOLDER (TOP), MIRROR		73	* A-1372-620-A	HB BOARD, COMPLETE	
62	4-071-048-01	MIRROR (48), REFLECTION		75	4-069-671-01	DOOR (V), CONTROL	
63	* 4-057-610-01	COVER, MIRROR		76	4-069-715-01	LABEL, CONTROL	

KP-43T70K/43T70T/48VS70K/53VS70K/53VS70T

RM-Y906K RM-Y906 RM-Y906K RM-Y906K RM-Y906

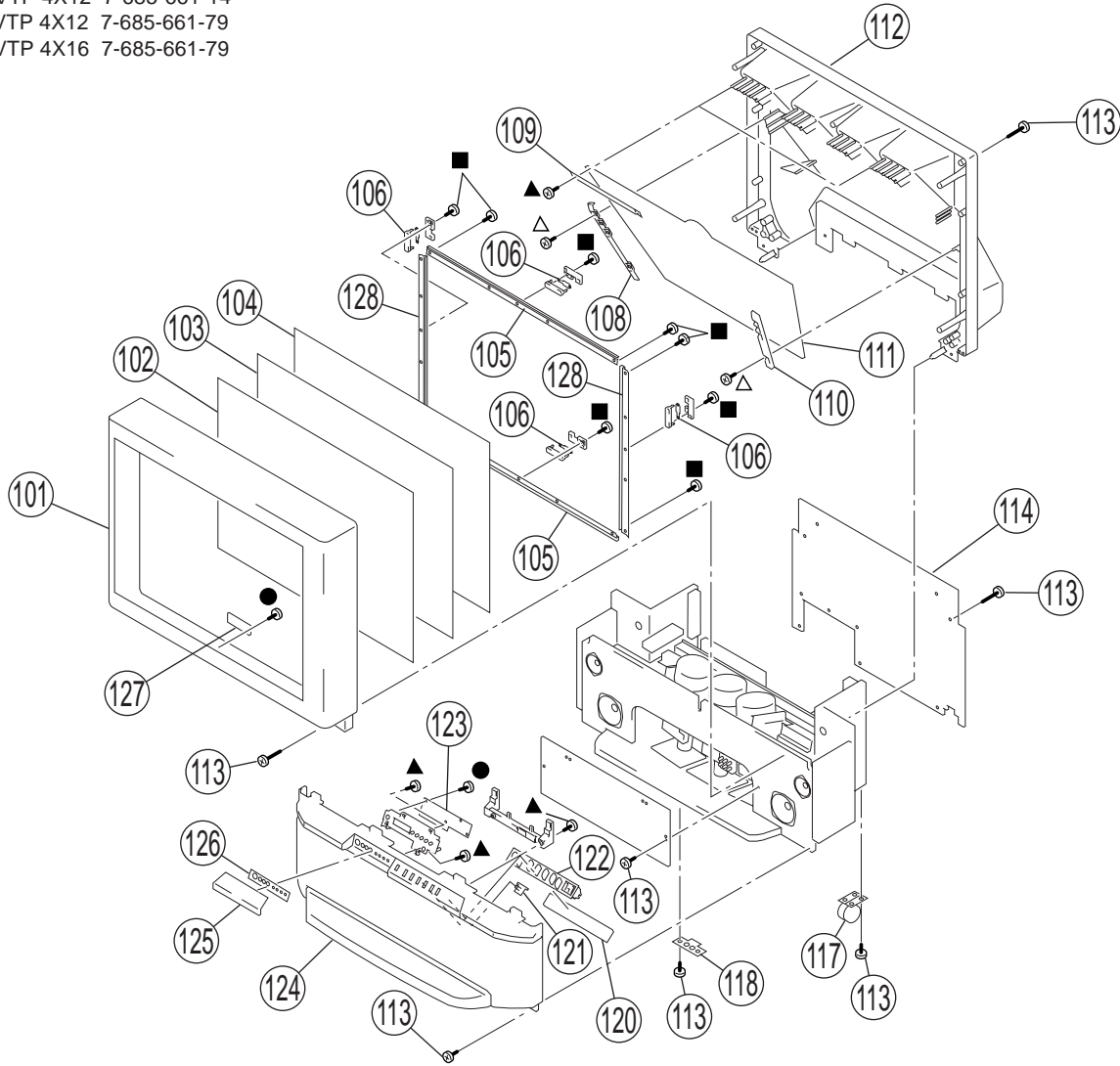
7-3. COVER (KP-53VS70K/53VS70T)

● : +BVTP 3X12 7-685-648-79

■ : +BVTP 4X12 7-685-661-14

▲ : +BVTP 4X12 7-685-661-79

△ : +BVTP 4X16 7-685-661-79

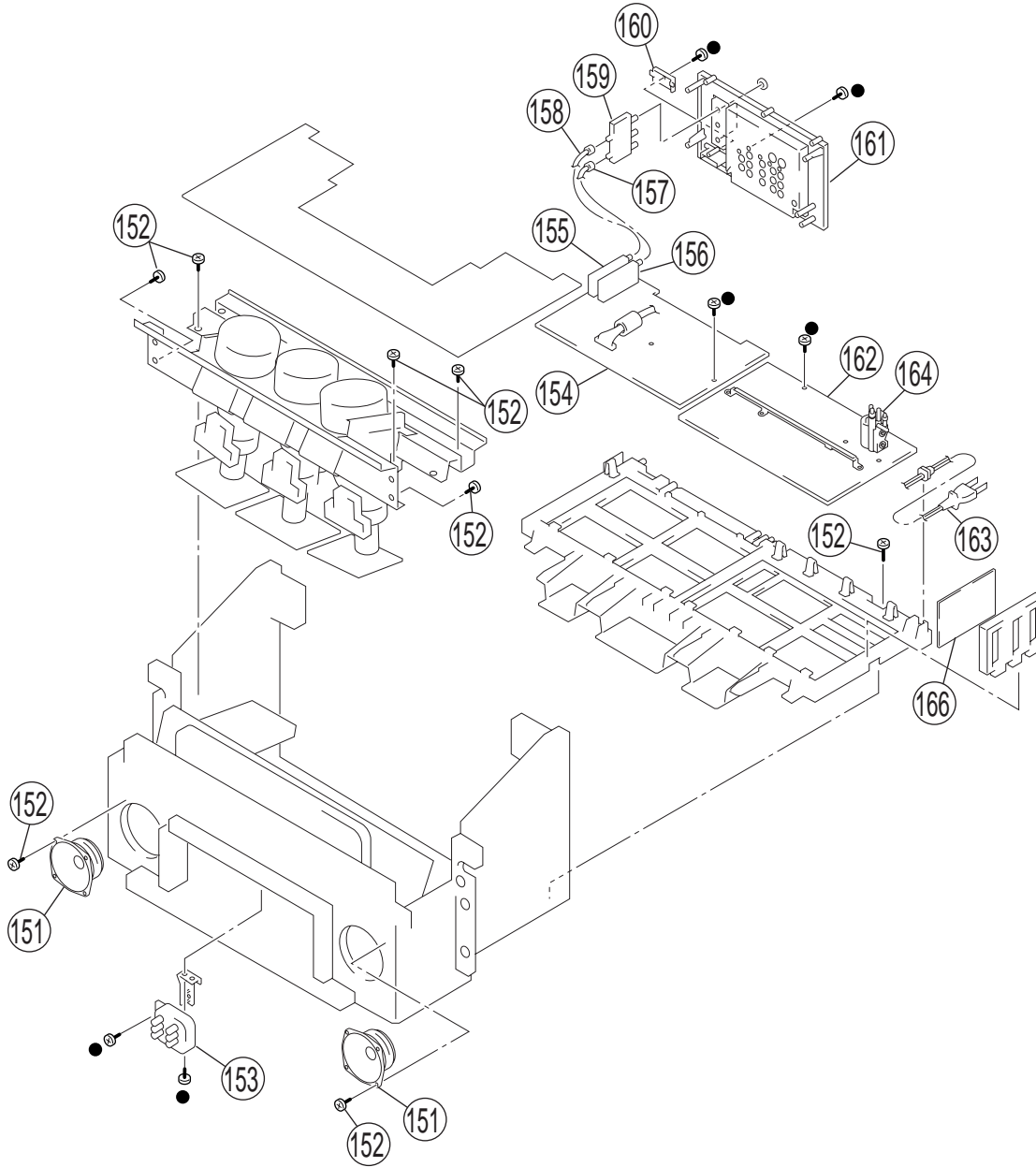


REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK	REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
101	X-4036-809-1	BEZNET ASSY (53V)		114	* 4-070-342-01	BOARD (53), REAR	
102	4-070-602-11	PLATE (F), DIFFUSION		117	4-040-755-01	CASTER (DIA. 30)	
103	4-058-894-11	SCREEN (53), CONTRAST		118	4-048-175-01	FOOT, PLASTIC	
104	4-064-343-11	PLATE (L), DUFFUSION					
105	* 4-070-328-11	HOLDER (L), SCREEN (YC)		120	* A-1372-620-A	HB BOARD, COMPLETE	
106	* A-1390-933-A	S BOARD, COMPLETE		121	4-069-682-01	GUIDE, LED	
108	* 4-069-687-01	HOLDER (LS), MIRROR		122	4-069-681-01	BUTTON, MULTI	
109	* 4-070-345-11	HOLDER (TOP), MIRROR		123	* A-1372-619-A	HA BOARD, COMPLETE	
110	* 4-069-688-01	HOLDER (RS), MIRROR		124	X-4037-071-1	GRILL ASSY, SPEAKER	
111	4-070-344-01	MIRROR, REFLECTION		125	4-069-671-01	DOOR (V), CONTROL	
112	* 4-069-694-01	COVER, MIRROR		126	4-069-715-01	LABEL, CONTROL	
113	4-378-522-31	SCREW (4X20), TAPPING		127	* A-1372-618-A	HC BOARD, COMPLETE	
				128	* 4-070-330-01	HOLDER (S), SCREEN (YC)	

The components identified by shading and mark \triangle are critical for safety.
 Replace only with part number specified.

7-4. CHASSIS (KP-43T70K/43T70T)

● : +BVTP 3X12 7-685-648-79



REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK	REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
151	1-529-396-11	SPEAKER (10cm)		159	\triangle 8-598-414-20	CHANGER, ANTENNA AS-2F	
152	4-378-522-31	SCREW (4X20), TAPPING		160	4-069-675-01	CAP, TERMINAL BOARD	
153	\triangle 1-223-925-11	RESISTOR ASSY (HIGH-VOLTAGE)		161	4-069-674-11	TERMINAL BOARD	
		(FOCUS PACK)		162	* A-1316-478-A	G BOARD, COMPLETE	
154	* A-1298-986-A	A BOARD, COMPLETE (43T70K)		163	\triangle 1-751-057-21	CORD, POWER (WITH CONNECTOR)	
154	* A-1299-050-A	A BOARD, COMPLETE (43T70T)				10A/125V (43T70T)	
155	8-598-475-00	FSS TUNER BTF-WL411(43T70K)		163	\triangle 1-775-468-11	CORD, POWER (WITH CONNECTOR)	
155	8-598-477-00	FSS TUNER BTF-WG411(43T70T)				(43T70K)	
156	8-598-430-00	TUNER, FSS BTF-FA401		164	\triangle X-4560-164-1	FBT ASSY, NX-4007//J1P4	
157	* 1-557-056-31	CABLE, P-P		166	* A-1241-388-A	FA BOARD, COMPLETE	
158	1-556-945-21	CABLE, P-P					

KP-43T70K/43T70T/48VS70K/53VS70K/53VS70T


RM-Y906K

RM-Y906

RM-Y906K

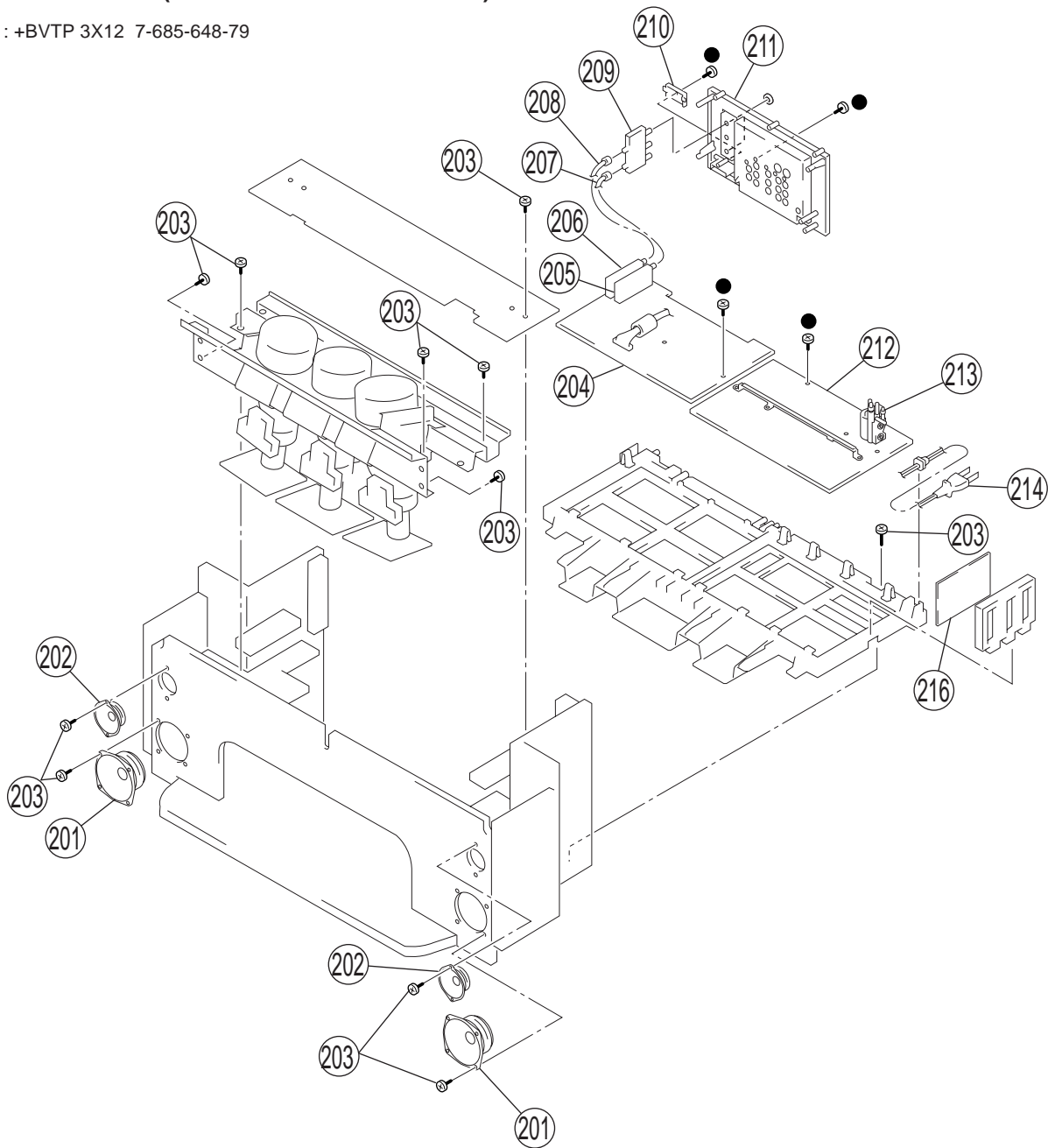
RM-Y906K





RM-Y906

The components identified by shading and mark  are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

7-5. CHASSIS (EXCEPT KP-43T70K/43T70T)

● : +BVTP 3X12 7-685-648-79

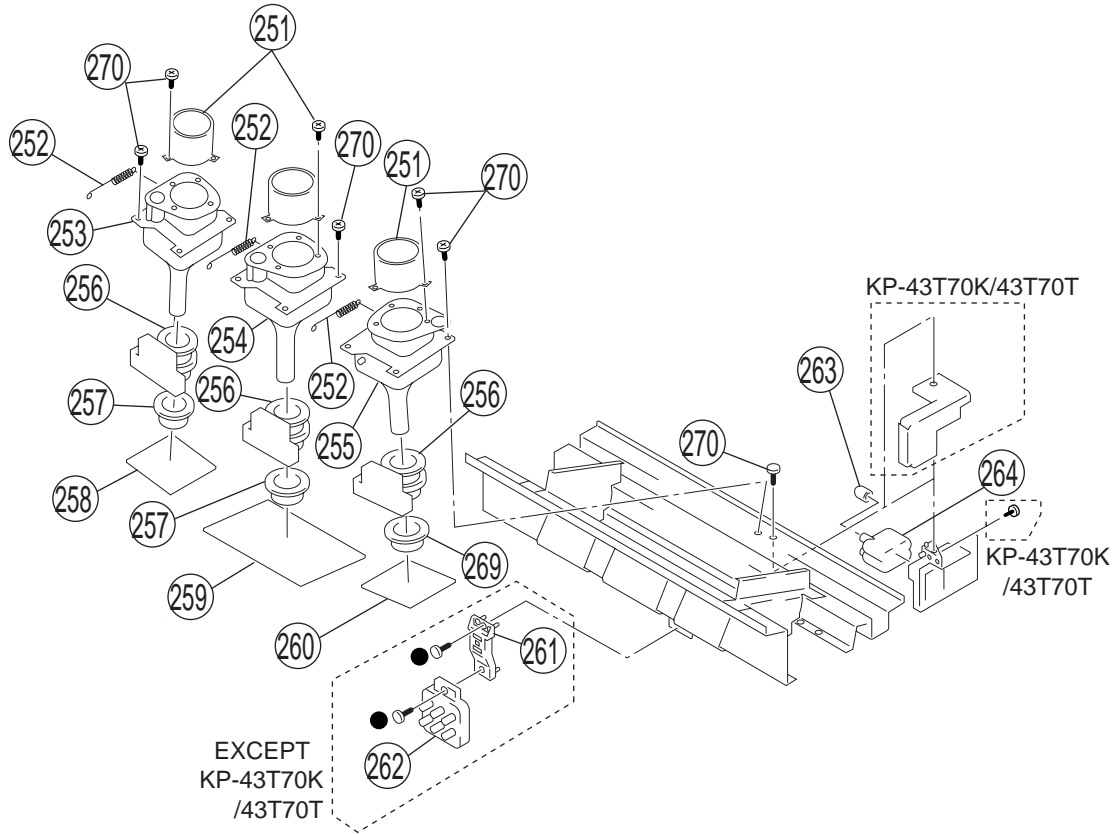


REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK	REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
201	1-529-401-11	SPEAKER (13cm)		209	 8-598-414-20	CHANGER, ANTENNA AS-2F	
202	1-529-403-11	SPEAKER (6.6cm)		210	4-069-675-01	CAP, TERMINAL BOARD	
203	4-378-522-31	SCREW (4X20), TAPPING		211	4-069-674-11	TERMINAL BOARD	
204	* A-1298-986-A	A BOARD, COMPLETE (48VS70K/53VS70K)		212	* A-1316-479-A	G BOARD, COMPLETE (53VS70K/53VS70T)	
204	* A-1299-050-A	A BOARD, COMPLETE (53VS70T)		212	* A-1316-489-A	G BOARD, COMPLETE (48VS70K)	
205	8-598-430-00	TUNER, FSS BTF-FA401		213	 X-4560-164-1	FBT ASSY, NX-4007//J1P4	
206	8-598-475-00	FSS TUNER BTF-WL411	(48VS70K/53VS70K)	214	 1-751-057-21	CORD, POWER (WITH CONNECTOR)	10A/125V (53VS70T)
155	8-598-477-00	FSS TUNER BTF-WG411(53VS70T)		214	 1-775-468-11	CORD, POWER (WITH CONNECTOR)	(48VS70K/53VS70K)
207	* 1-557-056-31	CABLE, P-P		216	* A-1241-388-A	FA BOARD, COMPLETE	
208	1-556-945-21	CABLE, P-P					

The components identified by shading and mark \triangle are critical for safety.
Replace only with part number specified.

7-6. PICTURE TUBE

● : +BVTP 3X12 7-685-648-79



REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK	REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
251	4-056-258-01	LENS (DELTA 78)		258	* A-1331-922-A	CR BOARD, COMPLETE	
253	\triangle 8-733-571-15	CRT 07MXC2(R)(HEATER)		259	* A-1331-923-A	CG BOARD, COMPLETE	
		(43T70K/43T70T)		260	* A-1331-924-A	CB BOARD, COMPLETE	
253	\triangle 8-733-572-15	CRT 07MXC3(R)(HEATER)		261	* 4-063-403-01	BRACKET, FOCUS PACK	
		(48VS70K/53VS70K/53VS70T)				(48VS70K/53VS70K/53VS70T)	
254	\triangle 8-733-570-15	CRT 07MXC2(G)(HEATER)		262	\triangle 1-223-925-11	RESISTOR ASSY (HIGH-VOLTAGE)	
255	\triangle 8-733-574-15	CRT 07MAC2(B)(HEATER)				(FOCUS PACK)	
		(43T70K/43T70T)					
255	\triangle 8-733-575-15	CRT 07MAC3(B)(HEATER)		263	4-373-137-01	CAP (Z), RUBBER	
		(48VS70K/53VS70K/53VS70T)		264	\triangle 8-598-955-30	BLOCK ASSY, HIGH-VOLTAGE	
256	\triangle 1-451-496-11	DEFLECTION YOKE	(48VS70K)	269	\triangle 1-452-909-31	MAGNET ASSY, 4 POLE	
	\triangle 1-451-496-21	DEFLECTION YOKE	(EXCEPT 48VS70K)	270	4-052-894-01	SCREW (4X20), HEAD TAPPING	
257	\triangle 1-452-790-21	NECK ASSY					



SECTION 8

ELECTRICAL PARTS LIST

The components identified by shading and mark \triangle are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

When indicating parts by reference number, please include the board name.

- The components identified by in \square this manual have been carefully factory-selected for each set in order to satisfy regulations regarding X-ray radiation. Should replacement be required, replace only with the value originally used.
- Items marked " * " are not stocked since they are seldom required for routine service. Some delay should be anticipated when ordering these items.
- All variable and adjustable resistors have characteristic curve B, unless otherwise noted.
- CAPACITORS
PF : μ F
- There are some cases the reference number on one board overlaps on the other board. Therefore, when ordering parts by the reference number, please include the board name.

RESISTORS

- All resistors are in ohms
- F : nonflammable

REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK	REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
* A-1241-388-A FA BOARD, COMPLETE *****				R6005 \triangle	1-240-881-11	CMT,MELF 0.82 5% 20W	
1-533-223-11	CLIP,FUSE			<VARISTOR>			
<CAPACITOR>				VD6001 \triangle	1-801-073-31	VARISTOR TNR14V471K660	
C6002 \triangle	1-104-706-11	MYLAR 0.22 μ F 20% 250V		VD6003	1-803-614-11	VARISTOR	
C6003	1-119-886-51	CERAMIC 470pF 10% 250V		*****			
C6004	1-104-708-11	MYLAR 0.47 μ F 20% 250V		* A-1298-986-A A BOARD, COMPLETE			
C6005	1-119-886-51	CERAMIC 470pF 10% 250V		(43T70K/48VS70K/53VS70K)			
C6010	1-113-907-51	CERAMIC 0.0022 μ F 20% 250V		*****			
C6011	1-113-907-51	CERAMIC 0.0022 μ F 20% 250V		* A-1299-050-A A BOARD, COMPLETE (43T70T/53VS70T)			
C6012	1-113-907-51	CERAMIC 0.0022 μ F 20% 250V		*****			
<CONNECTOR>				4-382-854-11	SCREW(M3X10), P, SW (+)		
CN6002*	1-580-843-11	PIN, CONNECTOR (POWER)		<CAPACITOR>			
CN6003	1-695-915-11	TAB (CONTACT)		C002	1-163-259-91	CERAMIC CHIP 220pF 5% 50V	
CN6005*	1-691-291-11	PIN, CONNECTOR (PC BOARD) 5P		C003	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1 μ F 10% 25V	
CN6006*	1-580-837-11	PIN, CONNECTOR (PC BOARD) 3P		C004	1-163-809-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.047 μ F 10% 25V	
CN6007	1-695-915-11	TAB (CONTACT)		C005	1-126-935-11	ELECT 470 μ F 20% 6.3V	
<DIODE>				C006	1-126-960-11	ELECT 1 μ F 20% 50V	
D6001 \triangle	8-719-510-53	DIODE D4SB60L		C015	1-163-259-91	CERAMIC CHIP 220pF 5% 50V	
<FUSE>				C016	1-163-809-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.047 μ F 10% 25V	
F6001 \triangle	1-532-506-51	FUSE 6.3A/250V		C039	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01 μ F 10% 50V	
<COIL>				C040	1-126-916-11	ELECT 1000 μ F 20% 6.3V	
L6001 \triangle	1-424-248-11	TRANSFORMER, LINE FILTER		C041	1-163-229-11	CERAMIC CHIP 12pF 5% 50V	
L6002 \triangle	1-424-248-11	TRANSFORMER, LINE FILTER		C042	1-126-960-11	ELECT 1 μ F 20% 50V	
<RESISTOR>				C044	1-163-231-11	CERAMIC CHIP 15pF 5% 50V	
R6001	1-218-265-11	METAL 8.2M 5% 1W		C072	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01 μ F 10% 50V	
R6002 \triangle	1-219-513-11	CARBON 4.7M 5% 1/2W		C080	1-163-227-11	CERAMIC CHIP 10pF 0.5pF 50V	
R6003 \triangle	1-240-881-11	CMT,MELF 0.82 5% 20W		C081	1-163-227-11	CERAMIC CHIP 10pF 0.5pF 50V	
R6004 \triangle	1-205-998-11	CEMENTED 1 5% 10W		C082	1-163-227-11	CERAMIC CHIP 10pF 0.5pF 50V	
				C085	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01 μ F 10% 50V	
				C086	1-163-229-11	CERAMIC CHIP 12pF 5% 50V	
				C087	1-126-964-11	ELECT 10 μ F 20% 50V	
				C091	1-163-227-11	CERAMIC CHIP 10pF 0.5pF 50V	
				C093	1-126-933-11	ELECT 100 μ F 20% 16V	
				C094	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1 μ F 10% 25V	
				C098	1-163-227-11	CERAMIC CHIP 10pF 0.5pF 50V	
				C099	1-163-227-11	CERAMIC CHIP 10pF 0.5pF 50V	



REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK			REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK		
C100	1-163-227-11	CERAMIC CHIP	10pF	0.5pF	50V	C299	1-126-959-11	ELECT	0.47μF	20%	50V
C101	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF	10%	50V	C300	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF	10%	25V
C102	1-163-239-11	CERAMIC CHIP	33pF	5%	50V	C301	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF	10%	25V
C103	1-163-239-11	CERAMIC CHIP	33pF	5%	50V	C302	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF	10%	25V
C104	1-163-227-11	CERAMIC CHIP	10pF	0.5pF	50V	C303	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	16V
C105	1-163-227-11	CERAMIC CHIP	10pF	0.5pF	50V	C304	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF	10%	50V
C106	1-163-227-11	CERAMIC CHIP	10pF	0.5pF	50V	C305	1-163-017-00	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0047μF	10%	50V
C107	1-128-551-11	ELECT	22μF	20%	25V	C306	1-126-959-11	ELECT	0.47μF	20%	50V
C126	1-128-551-11	ELECT	22μF	20%	25V	C307	1-126-959-11	ELECT	0.47μF	20%	50V
C128	1-128-551-11	ELECT	22μF	20%	25V	C308	1-126-963-11	ELECT	4.7μF	20%	50V
C151	1-126-935-11	ELECT	470μF	20%	16V	C309	1-163-133-00	CERAMIC CHIP	470pF	5%	50V
C152	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF	10%	50V	C310	1-163-229-11	CERAMIC CHIP	12pF	5%	50V
C153	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF	10%	50V	C311	1-126-960-11	ELECT	1μF	20%	50V
C154	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF	10%	50V	C312	1-115-419-11	CERAMIC CHIP	3300pF	5%	25V
C155	1-128-551-11	ELECT	22μF	20%	25V	C313	1-163-259-91	CERAMIC CHIP	220pF	5%	50V
C156	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	16V	C314	1-128-551-11	ELECT	22μF	20%	25V
C157	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF	10%	50V	C316	1-163-275-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001μF	5%	50V
C159	1-164-161-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0022μF	10%	50V	C317	1-104-664-11	ELECT	47μF	20%	16V
C161	1-126-968-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	50V	C318	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	16V
C162	1-126-960-11	ELECT	1μF	20%	50V	C319	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10μF	20%	50V
C163	1-126-959-11	ELECT	0.47μF	20%	50V	C320	1-126-934-11	ELECT	220μF	20%	16V
C164	1-128-551-11	ELECT	22μF	20%	25V	C321	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF	10%	50V
C165	1-128-551-11	ELECT	22μF	20%	25V	C323	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF	10%	25V
C166	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF	10%	50V	C324	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF	10%	50V
C167	1-126-935-11	ELECT	470μF	20%	16V	C325	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10μF	20%	50V
C168	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF	10%	50V	C326	1-104-664-11	ELECT	47μF	20%	25V
C170	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF	10%	50V	C327	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF	10%	25V
C171	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	16V	C328	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF	10%	50V
C172	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10μF	20%	50V	C329	1-128-551-11	ELECT	22μF	20%	25V
C173	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF	10%	50V	C330	1-128-551-11	ELECT	22μF	20%	25V
C174	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	16V	C331	1-128-551-11	ELECT	22μF	20%	25V
C175	1-128-551-11	ELECT	22μF	20%	25V	C332	1-128-551-11	ELECT	22μF	20%	25V
C176	1-164-161-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0022μF	10%	50V	C418	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10μF	20%	50V
C177	1-126-959-11	ELECT	0.47μF	20%	50V	C427	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10μF	20%	50V
C178	1-126-960-11	ELECT	1μF	20%	50V	C433	1-126-963-11	ELECT	4.7μF	20%	50V
C179	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF	10%	50V	C437	1-130-489-00	MYLAR	0.033μF	5%	50V
C180	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF	10%	50V	C438	1-104-664-11	ELECT	47μF	20%	25V
C276	1-163-251-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100pF	5%	50V	C439	1-126-960-11	ELECT	1μF	20%	50V
C277	1-126-959-11	ELECT	0.47μF	20%	50V	C440	1-126-963-11	ELECT	4.7μF	20%	50V
C279	1-126-959-11	ELECT	0.47μF	20%	50V	C441	1-130-477-00	MYLAR	0.0033μF	5%	50V
C280	1-163-251-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100pF	5%	50V	C442	1-130-489-00	MYLAR	0.033μF	5%	50V
C281	1-130-495-00	MYLAR	0.1μF	5%	50V	C443	1-130-471-00	MYLAR	0.001μF	5%	50V
C282	1-130-495-00	MYLAR	0.1μF	5%	50V	C444	1-126-963-11	ELECT	4.7μF	20%	50V
C283	1-130-495-00	MYLAR	0.1μF	5%	50V	C445	1-126-963-11	ELECT	4.7μF	20%	50V
C284	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF	10%	50V	C446	1-130-477-00	MYLAR	0.0033μF	5%	50V
C285	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF	10%	50V	C447	1-130-489-00	MYLAR	0.033μF	5%	50V
C286	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF	10%	50V	C448	1-130-471-00	MYLAR	0.001μF	5%	50V
C287	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10μF	20%	50V	C449	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF	10%	25V
C288	1-130-495-00	MYLAR	0.1μF	5%	50V	C450	1-126-963-11	ELECT	4.7μF	20%	50V
C289	1-137-581-11	FILM	0.1μF	5%	100V	C451	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	16V
C290	1-126-935-11	ELECT	470μF	20%	16V	C453	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF	10%	25V
C291	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF	10%	50V	C454	1-130-489-00	MYLAR	0.033μF	5%	50V
C293	1-164-182-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0033μF	10%	50V	C456	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	16V
C294	1-130-495-00	MYLAR	0.1μF	5%	50V	C457	1-126-934-11	ELECT	220μF	20%	16V
C296	1-126-961-11	ELECT	2.2μF	20%	50V	C458	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF	10%	25V
C297	1-163-251-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100pF	5%	50V						

A

REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK			REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK		
C459	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF	10%	25V	C832	1-163-235-11	CERAMIC CHIP	22pF	5%	50V
C460	1-126-943-11	ELECT	2200μF	20%	25V	C833	1-104-664-11	ELECT	47μF	20%	25V
C461	1-126-943-11	ELECT	2200μF	20%	25V	C834	1-164-161-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0022μF	10%	50V
C462	1-126-961-11	ELECT	2.2μF	20%	50V	C835	1-163-235-11	CERAMIC CHIP	22pF	5%	50V
C463	1-126-961-11	ELECT	2.2μF	20%	50V						
C464	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	16V	C842	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF	10%	25V
C465	1-128-551-11	ELECT	22μF	20%	25V	C843	1-104-664-11	ELECT	47μF	20%	25V
C466	1-128-551-11	ELECT	22μF	20%	25V	C845	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C467	1-104-664-11	ELECT	47μF	20%	25V	C848	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C468	1-126-963-11	ELECT	4.7μF	20%	50V	C849	1-104-664-11	ELECT	47μF	20%	25V
C469	1-128-551-11	ELECT	22μF	20%	25V	C850	1-104-664-11	ELECT	47μF	20%	25V
C470	1-104-664-11	ELECT	47μF	20%	25V	C851	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C473	1-104-665-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	25V	C852	1-104-664-11	ELECT	47μF	20%	25V
C474	1-130-495-00	MYLAR	0.1μF	5%	50V	C853	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C475	1-130-495-00	MYLAR	0.1μF	5%	50V	C854	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C476	1-130-495-00	MYLAR	0.1μF	5%	50V	C855	1-163-001-11	CERAMIC CHIP	220pF	10%	50V
C477	1-130-495-00	MYLAR	0.1μF	5%	50V	C856	1-104-664-11	ELECT	47μF	20%	25V
C681	1-128-551-11	ELECT	22μF	20%	25V	C858	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C682	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF	10%	50V	C862	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF	10%	25V
C683	1-126-935-11	ELECT	470μF	20%	16V	C863	1-163-231-11	CERAMIC CHIP	15pF	5%	50V
C684	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	16V	C864	1-163-239-11	CERAMIC CHIP	33pF	5%	50V
C685	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF	10%	50V	C865	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF	10%	25V
C686	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF	10%	50V	C866	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C687	1-128-551-11	ELECT	22μF	20%	25V	C867	1-109-982-11	CERAMIC CHIP	1μF	10%	10V
C688	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF	10%	50V	C868	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C801	1-163-143-00	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0012μF	5%	50V	C869	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF	10%	50V
C802	1-163-016-00	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0039μF	10%	50V	C870	1-104-664-11	ELECT	47μF	20%	25V
C803	1-163-016-00	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0039μF	10%	50V	C871	1-126-963-11	ELECT	4.7μF	20%	50V
C804	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V	C872	1-163-239-11	CERAMIC CHIP	33pF	5%	50V
C805	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V	C873	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C806	1-104-664-11	ELECT	47μF	20%	25V	C875	1-104-664-11	ELECT	47μF	20%	25V
C807	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V	C876	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C808	1-163-016-00	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0039μF	10%	50V	C877	1-104-664-11	ELECT	47μF	20%	25V
C809	1-163-016-00	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0039μF	10%	50V	C878	1-104-664-11	ELECT	47μF	20%	25V
C810	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V	C879	1-104-664-11	ELECT	47μF	20%	25V
C811	1-104-664-11	ELECT	47μF	20%	25V	C880	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C812	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V	C881	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C813	1-104-664-11	ELECT	47μF	20%	25V	C882	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C814	1-163-259-91	CERAMIC CHIP	220pF	5%	50V	C883	1-104-664-11	ELECT	47μF	20%	25V
C815	1-163-259-91	CERAMIC CHIP	220pF	5%	50V	C884	1-104-664-11	ELECT	47μF	20%	25V
C816	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V	C885	1-104-664-11	ELECT	47μF	20%	25V
C817	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V	C886	1-104-664-11	ELECT	47μF	20%	25V
C818	1-163-259-91	CERAMIC CHIP	220pF	5%	50V	C887	1-104-664-11	ELECT	47μF	20%	25V
C819	1-163-259-91	CERAMIC CHIP	220pF	5%	50V	C888	1-104-664-11	ELECT	47μF	20%	25V
C820	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V	C889	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C821	1-104-664-11	ELECT	47μF	20%	25V	C890	1-104-664-11	ELECT	47μF	20%	25V
C822	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V	C891	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C823	1-104-664-11	ELECT	47μF	20%	25V	C892	1-104-664-11	ELECT	47μF	20%	25V
C824	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF	10%	25V	C893	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C825	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V	C894	1-104-664-11	ELECT	47μF	20%	25V
C826	1-107-823-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.47μF	10%	16V	C897	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V
C827	1-107-823-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.47μF	10%	16V	C898	1-126-934-11	ELECT	220μF	20%	16V
C828	1-107-823-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.47μF	10%	16V	C899	1-163-222-11	CERAMIC CHIP	5pF		0.25pF 50V
C829	1-107-823-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.47μF	10%	16V	C900	1-163-222-11	CERAMIC CHIP	5pF		0.25pF 50V
C830	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF		25V	C901	1-163-222-11	CERAMIC CHIP	5pF		0.25pF 50V
C831	1-104-664-11	ELECT	47μF	20%	25V	C902	1-163-222-11	CERAMIC CHIP	5pF		0.25pF 50V
						C903	1-163-222-11	CERAMIC CHIP	5pF		0.25pF 50V



REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK	REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
C904	1-163-222-11	CERAMIC CHIP	5pF 0.25pF50V	C1103	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF 10% 25V
C905	1-163-222-11	CERAMIC CHIP	5pF 0.25pF50V	C1104	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF 10% 25V
C906	1-163-222-11	CERAMIC CHIP	5pF 0.25pF50V	C1105	1-128-551-11	ELECT	22μF 20% 25V
C907	1-163-222-11	CERAMIC CHIP	5pF 0.25pF50V	C1106	1-128-551-11	ELECT	22μF 20% 25V
C908	1-163-222-11	CERAMIC CHIP	5pF 0.25pF50V	C1107	1-126-959-11	ELECT	0.47μF 20% 50V
C909	1-163-222-11	CERAMIC CHIP	5pF 0.25pF50V	C1108	1-128-551-11	ELECT	22μF 20% 25V
C910	1-163-222-11	CERAMIC CHIP	5pF 0.25pF50V	C1109	1-126-959-11	ELECT	0.47μF 20% 50V
C911	1-164-690-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0022μF 5% 50V	C1110	1-126-959-11	ELECT	0.47μF 20% 50V
C912	1-104-664-11	ELECT	47μF 20% 25V	C1111	1-126-959-11	ELECT	0.47μF 20% 50V
C913	1-104-664-11	ELECT	47μF 20% 25V	C1112	1-128-551-11	ELECT	22μF 20% 25V
C914	1-104-664-11	ELECT	47μF 20% 25V	C1113	1-128-551-11	ELECT	22μF 20% 25V
C915	1-104-664-11	ELECT	47μF 20% 25V	C1114	1-128-551-11	ELECT	22μF 20% 25V
C916	1-104-664-11	ELECT	47μF 20% 25V	C1115	1-126-959-11	ELECT	0.47μF 20% 50V
C917	1-104-664-11	ELECT	47μF 20% 25V	C1116	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10μF 20% 50V
C918	1-163-275-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001μF 5% 50V	C1117	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10μF 20% 50V
C919	1-163-275-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001μF 5% 50V	C1118	1-128-551-11	ELECT	22μF 20% 25V
C920	1-163-275-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001μF 5% 50V	C1119	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10μF 20% 50V
C921	1-163-275-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001μF 5% 50V	C1120	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10μF 20% 50V
C922	1-163-275-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001μF 5% 50V	C1121	1-126-960-11	ELECT	1μF 20% 50V
C923	1-163-275-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001μF 5% 50V	C1122	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF 10% 50V
C926	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF 10% 50V	C1123	1-128-551-11	ELECT	22μF 20% 25V
C927	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF 25V	C1124	1-126-959-11	ELECT	0.47μF 20% 50V
C928	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF 25V	C1125	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF 10% 50V
C929	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF 25V	C1126	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF 10% 50V
C930	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF 25V	C1127	1-126-959-11	ELECT	0.47μF 20% 50V
C931	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF 25V	C1129	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF 10% 50V
C932	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF 25V	C1130	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF 10% 50V
C933	1-163-017-00	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0047μF 10% 50V	C1131	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF 10% 50V
C934	1-163-017-00	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0047μF 10% 50V	C1132	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF 10% 50V
C935	1-163-017-00	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0047μF 10% 50V	C1133	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF 10% 50V
C936	1-163-017-00	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0047μF 10% 50V	C1134	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF 10% 50V
C937	1-163-017-00	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0047μF 10% 50V	C1601	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF 10% 25V
C938	1-163-017-00	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0047μF 10% 50V	C1602	1-163-133-00	CERAMIC CHIP	470pF 5% 50V
C951	1-163-019-00	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0068μF 10% 50V	C1603	1-164-344-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.068μF 10% 25V
C952	1-163-019-00	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0068μF 10% 50V	C1604	1-163-019-00	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0068μF 10% 50V
C953	1-163-019-00	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0068μF 10% 50V	C1605	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF 10% 25V
C954	1-163-019-00	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0068μF 10% 50V	C1606	1-117-720-11	CERAMIC CHIP	4.7μF 10V
C955	1-163-019-00	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0068μF 10% 50V	C1607	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF 10% 25V
C956	1-163-019-00	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0068μF 10% 50V	C1608	1-163-239-11	CERAMIC CHIP	33pF 5% 50V
C957	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF 25V	C1610	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF 10% 25V
C958	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF 25V	C1613	1-164-344-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.068μF 10% 25V
C959	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF 25V	C1614	1-163-019-00	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0068μF 10% 50V
C960	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF 25V	C1615	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF 10% 25V
C961	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF 25V	C1617	1-163-133-00	CERAMIC CHIP	470pF 5% 50V
C962	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF 25V	C1618	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF 10% 25V
C963	1-104-664-11	ELECT	47μF 20% 25V	C1619	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF 25V
C964	1-104-664-11	ELECT	47μF 20% 25V	C1620	1-104-664-11	ELECT	47μF 20% 25V
C965	1-104-664-11	ELECT	47μF 20% 25V	C1701	1-128-551-11	ELECT	22μF 20% 25V
C966	1-104-664-11	ELECT	47μF 20% 25V	C1702	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF 10% 50V
C967	1-104-664-11	ELECT	47μF 20% 25V	C1703	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF 10% 50V
C968	1-104-664-11	ELECT	47μF 20% 25V	C1704	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100μF 20% 16V
C969	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF 25V	C1705	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF 10% 50V
C970	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF 25V	C1706	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF 10% 50V
C971	1-104-664-11	ELECT	47μF 20% 25V	C1707	1-128-551-11	ELECT	22μF 20% 25V
C1101	1-126-935-11	ELECT	470μF 20% 16V	C1708	1-128-551-11	ELECT	22μF 20% 25V
C1102	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF 10% 25V	C1709	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF 10% 50V

A

REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK	REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
C1710	1-163-257-11	CERAMIC CHIP	180pF 5% 50V	C1932	1-128-551-11	ELECT	22μF 20% 25V
C1711	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF 10% 50V	C1933	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF 10% 25V
C1712	1-128-551-11	ELECT	22μF 20% 25V	C1934	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF 10% 25V
C1713	1-163-017-00	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0047μF 10% 50V	C1935	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF 10% 25V
C1714	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF 10% 50V	C1936	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF 10% 50V
C1715	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF 10% 50V	C1937	1-128-551-11	ELECT	22μF 20% 25V
C1716	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF 10% 50V	C1938	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF 10% 50V
C1717	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF 10% 50V	C1939	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF 10% 50V
C1718	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF 10% 50V	C1940	1-128-551-11	ELECT	22μF 20% 25V
C1719	1-163-231-11	CERAMIC CHIP	15pF 5% 50V	C1941	1-128-551-11	ELECT	22μF 20% 25V
C1720	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF 10% 50V	C1942	1-128-551-11	ELECT	22μF 20% 25V
C1721	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF 10% 50V	C1943	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF 10% 50V
C1722	1-128-551-11	ELECT	22μF 20% 25V	C1944	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF 10% 50V
C1723	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF 10% 50V	C1945	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF 10% 50V
C1724	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF 10% 50V	C1946	1-163-239-11	CERAMIC CHIP	33pF 5% 50V
C1725	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF 10% 50V	C1947	1-163-239-11	CERAMIC CHIP	33pF 5% 50V
C1726	1-128-551-11	ELECT	22μF 20% 25V	C1948	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF 10% 50V
C1727	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF 10% 50V	C1949	1-126-960-11	ELECT	1μF 20% 50V
C1728	1-128-551-11	ELECT	22μF 20% 25V	C1950	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF 10% 50V
C1729	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF 10% 50V	C1951	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF 10% 50V
C1730	1-126-959-11	ELECT	0.47μF 20% 50V	C1952	1-128-551-11	ELECT	22μF 20% 25V
C1731	1-163-231-11	CERAMIC CHIP	15pF 5% 50V	C1953	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF 10% 50V
C1732	1-163-231-11	CERAMIC CHIP	15pF 5% 50V	C1954	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF 10% 50V
C1733	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF 10% 50V	C1955	1-163-259-91	CERAMIC CHIP	220pF 5% 50V
C1735	1-163-127-00	CERAMIC CHIP	270pF 5% 50V	C1958	1-163-251-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100pF 5% 50V
C1901	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF 10% 25V	C1959	1-163-251-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100pF 5% 50V
C1902	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF 10% 25V	C1960	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF 10% 50V
C1903	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF 10% 25V	C1961	1-128-551-11	ELECT	22μF 20% 25V
C1904	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF 10% 50V	C1962	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF 10% 50V
C1905	1-128-551-11	ELECT	22μF 20% 25V	C1963	1-126-960-11	ELECT	1μF 20% 50V
C1906	1-164-489-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.22μF 10% 16V	C1964	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF 10% 25V
C1907	1-163-251-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100pF 5% 50V	C1965	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF 10% 25V
C1908	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF 10% 50V	C1966	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF 10% 25V
C1909	1-164-489-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.22μF 10% 16V	C1967	1-128-551-11	ELECT	22μF 20% 25V
C1910	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF 10% 50V	C1969	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF 10% 50V
C1911	1-128-551-11	ELECT	22μF 20% 25V	C1970	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF 10% 50V
C1912	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF 10% 25V	C1971	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF 10% 50V
C1913	1-164-346-11	CERAMIC CHIP	1μF 16V	C1972	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF 10% 50V
C1914	1-163-017-00	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0047μF 10% 50V	<JUMPER RESISTOR>			
C1915	1-164-346-11	CERAMIC CHIP	1μF 16V	CJ401	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0
C1916	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF 10% 25V	CJ402	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0
C1917	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF 10% 25V	CJ403	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0
C1918	1-164-005-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.47μF 16V	CJ404	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0
C1919	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF 10% 25V	<CONNECTOR>			
C1920	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF 10% 25V	CN001	* 1-564-507-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 4P	
C1921	1-126-963-11	ELECT	4.7μF 20% 50V	CN002	* 1-564-513-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 10P	
C1922	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1μF 10% 25V	CN003	1-573-979-21	CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD 11P	
C1923	1-163-005-11	CERAMIC CHIP	470pF 10% 50V	CN151	1-695-915-11	TAB (CONTACT)	
C1924	1-126-960-11	ELECT	1μF 20% 50V	CN202	* 1-779-892-11	CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD 10P	
C1925	1-164-005-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.47μF 16V	CN203	* 1-564-509-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 6P	
C1926	1-128-551-11	ELECT	22μF 20% 25V	CN204	* 1-564-512-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 9P	
C1927	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF 10% 50V	CN205	1-695-915-11	TAB (CONTACT)	
C1928	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF 10% 50V	CN402	* 1-779-892-11	CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD 10P	
C1929	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF 10% 50V				
C1930	1-163-229-11	CERAMIC CHIP	12pF 5% 50V				
C1931	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01μF 10% 50V				



REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK	REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
CN403	* 1-564-507-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 4P		D821	8-719-988-61	DIODE 1SS355TE-17	
CN681	* 1-779-892-11	CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD 10P		D822	8-719-988-61	DIODE 1SS355TE-17	
CN801	* 1-779-892-11	CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD 10P		D823	8-719-988-61	DIODE 1SS355TE-17	
CN802	* 1-564-511-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 8P		D824	8-719-988-61	DIODE 1SS355TE-17	
CN1702	1-764-334-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 11P		D1101	8-719-069-55	DIODE UDZS-TE17-5.6B	
<DIODE>				D1102	8-719-977-28	DIODE DTZ10B	
D001	8-719-988-61	DIODE 1SS355TE-17		D1103	8-719-977-28	DIODE DTZ10B	
D002	8-719-988-61	DIODE 1SS355TE-17		D1104	8-719-977-28	DIODE DTZ10B	
D003	8-719-988-61	DIODE 1SS355TE-17		D1105	8-719-977-28	DIODE DTZ10B	
D004	8-719-069-55	DIODE UDZS-TE17-5.6B		D1106	8-719-977-28	DIODE DTZ10B	
D005	8-719-988-61	DIODE 1SS355TE-17		D1107	8-719-977-28	DIODE DTZ10B	
D006	8-719-069-55	DIODE UDZS-TE17-5.6B		D1108	8-719-977-28	DIODE DTZ10B	
D007	8-719-069-55	DIODE UDZS-TE17-5.6B		D1109	8-719-977-28	DIODE DTZ10B	
D008	8-719-069-55	DIODE UDZS-TE17-5.6B		D1110	8-719-977-28	DIODE DTZ10B	
D009	8-719-069-55	DIODE UDZS-TE17-5.6B		D1111	8-719-977-28	DIODE DTZ10B	
D010	8-719-069-55	DIODE UDZS-TE17-5.6B		D1112	8-719-977-28	DIODE DTZ10B	
D151	8-719-977-81	DIODE DTZ33B		D1113	8-719-977-28	DIODE DTZ10B	
D202	8-719-977-28	DIODE DTZ10B		D1114	8-719-977-28	DIODE DTZ10B	
D206	8-719-988-61	DIODE 1SS355TE-17		D1115	8-719-977-28	DIODE DTZ10B	
D207	8-719-988-61	DIODE 1SS355TE-17		D1116	8-719-977-28	DIODE DTZ10B	
D208	8-719-069-55	DIODE UDZS-TE17-5.6B		D1117	8-719-977-28	DIODE DTZ10B	
D209	8-719-988-61	DIODE 1SS355TE-17		D1118	8-719-977-28	DIODE DTZ10B	
D301	8-719-988-61	DIODE 1SS355TE-17		D1119	8-719-977-28	DIODE DTZ10B	
D302	8-719-988-61	DIODE 1SS355TE-17		D1120	8-719-988-61	DIODE 1SS355TE-17	
D303	8-719-988-61	DIODE 1SS355TE-17		D1121	8-719-977-28	DIODE DTZ10B	
D304	8-719-069-59	DIODE UDZS-TE17-8.2B		D1122	8-719-977-28	DIODE DTZ10B	
D305	8-719-977-28	DIODE DTZ10B		D1123	8-719-988-61	DIODE 1SS355TE-17	
D402	8-719-988-61	DIODE 1SS355TE-17		D1124	8-719-988-61	DIODE 1SS355TE-17	
D403	8-719-988-61	DIODE 1SS355TE-17		D1125	8-719-988-61	DIODE 1SS355TE-17	
D404	8-719-988-61	DIODE 1SS355TE-17		D1126	8-719-977-28	DIODE DTZ10B	
D405	8-719-988-61	DIODE 1SS355TE-17		D1127	8-719-977-28	DIODE DTZ10B	
D406	8-719-056-95	DIODE UDZ-TE-17-22B		D1901	8-719-988-61	DIODE 1SS355TE-17	
D407	8-719-988-61	DIODE 1SS355TE-17		D1902	8-719-988-61	DIODE 1SS355TE-17	
D408	8-719-988-61	DIODE 1SS355TE-17		D1903	8-719-988-61	DIODE 1SS355TE-17	
D412	8-719-056-95	DIODE UDZ-TE-17-22B		D1904	8-719-988-61	DIODE 1SS355TE-17	
D413	8-719-056-95	DIODE UDZ-TE-17-22B		D1905	8-719-988-61	DIODE 1SS355TE-17	
D418	8-719-056-95	DIODE UDZ-TE-17-22B		D1906	8-719-988-61	DIODE 1SS355TE-17	
D420	8-719-988-61	DIODE 1SS355TE-17		<FERRITEBEAD>			
D421	8-719-988-61	DIODE 1SS355TE-17		FB001	1-414-135-11	FERRITE 0μH	
D801	8-719-988-61	DIODE 1SS355TE-17		FB151	1-414-135-11	FERRITE 0μH	
D802	8-719-988-61	DIODE 1SS355TE-17		FB152	1-414-135-11	FERRITE 0μH	
D803	8-719-988-61	DIODE 1SS355TE-17		FB206	1-216-017-91	RES,CHIP 47	5% 1/10W
D804	8-719-988-61	DIODE 1SS355TE-17		FB209	1-216-017-91	RES,CHIP 47	5% 1/10W
D805	8-719-069-55	DIODE UDZS-TE17-5.6B		FB212	1-216-295-91	SHORT 0	
D806	8-719-069-55	DIODE UDZS-TE17-5.6B		FB215	1-216-295-91	SHORT 0	
D807	8-719-069-55	DIODE UDZS-TE17-5.6B		FB216	1-216-295-91	SHORT 0	
D808	8-719-069-55	DIODE UDZS-TE17-5.6B		FB217	1-216-295-91	SHORT 0	
D809	8-719-988-61	DIODE 1SS355TE-17		FB301	1-216-295-91	SHORT 0	
D810	8-719-988-61	DIODE 1SS355TE-17		FB801	1-414-135-11	FERRITE 0μH	
D816	8-719-988-61	DIODE 1SS355TE-17		FB802	1-414-135-11	FERRITE 0μH	
D817	8-719-988-61	DIODE 1SS355TE-17		FB803	1-414-135-11	FERRITE 0μH	
D818	8-719-988-61	DIODE 1SS355TE-17		FB804	1-500-245-11	FERRITE 0μH	
D819	8-719-988-61	DIODE 1SS355TE-17		FB805	1-500-245-11	FERRITE 0μH	
D820	8-719-988-61	DIODE 1SS355TE-17		FB806	1-414-135-11	FERRITE 0μH	

A

REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK	REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
FB807	1-414-135-11	FERRITE	0μH	IC1903	8-759-932-69	IC BU4053BCF-T2	
FB808	1-414-135-11	FERRITE	0μH	IC1904	8-752-058-68	IC CXA1315M	
FB1701	1-414-135-11	FERRITE	0μH	IC1905	8-759-533-89	IC SDA9288XE-GEG-B121	
FB1702	1-414-135-11	FERRITE	0μH				
FB1902	1-414-135-11	FERRITE	0μH			<JACK>	
FB2007	1-216-017-91	RES,CHIP	47	5%	1/10W		
		<FILTER>					
FL1701	1-239-847-11	FILTER, LOW PASS		J1101	1-774-751-11	TERMINAL BLOCK, S	
FL1702	1-239-847-11	FILTER, LOW PASS				(VIDEO 3 IN:S VIDEO,VIDEO,AUDIO)	
FL1703	1-239-847-11	FILTER, LOW PASS		J1102	1-774-751-11	TERMINAL BLOCK, S (VIDEO IN)	
				J1103	1-507-667-00	JACK, MIC (CONTROL S OUT)	
				J1104	1-774-750-11	JACK BLOCK, PIN (AUDIO(VAR/FIX))	
				J1105	1-774-749-11	JACK BLOCK, PIN (MONITOR OUT)	
		<IC>				<COIL>	
IC001	8-759-352-91	IC PST9143NL		L001	1-414-183-41	INDUCTOR	10μH
IC002	8-752-898-31	IC CXP750010-015Q		L004	1-410-397-21	FERRITE	1.1μH
IC004	8-759-527-76	IC M24C08-MN6T		L151	1-414-187-11	INDUCTOR	47μH
IC206	8-752-091-25	IC CXA2147Q		L152	1-414-187-11	INDUCTOR	47μH
IC301	8-759-353-02	IC NJM2533M(TE2)		L153	1-414-187-11	INDUCTOR	47μH
IC403	8-759-578-88	IC BH3868FS-E2		L154	1-414-183-41	INDUCTOR	10μH
IC404	8-759-100-96	IC μPC4558G2		L155	1-414-187-11	INDUCTOR	47μH
IC406	8-759-190-89	IC TDA7265		L211	1-414-857-11	INDUCTOR	100μH
IC681	8-759-459-99	IC PQ09RD11		L212	1-414-856-11	INDUCTOR	10μH
IC682	8-759-459-99	IC PQ09RD11		L403	1-412-521-31	INDUCTOR	4.7μH
IC801	8-759-488-29	IC TC7W66FU(TE12R)		L681	1-406-975-21	INDUCTOR	47μH
IC802	8-759-394-80	IC NJM2058M-TE2		L801	1-414-183-41	INDUCTOR	10μH
IC803	8-759-589-66	IC CM0006CF		L802	1-414-183-41	INDUCTOR	10μH
IC804	8-759-394-80	IC NJM2058M-TE2		L803	1-414-183-41	INDUCTOR	10μH
IC805	8-752-903-32	IC CXP86324-024Q		L804	1-414-183-41	INDUCTOR	10μH
IC806	8-759-394-80	IC NJM2058M-TE2		L809	1-414-183-41	INDUCTOR	10μH
IC807	8-759-546-22	IC μPD6376GS-E2		L816	1-414-183-41	INDUCTOR	10μH
IC808	8-759-032-11	IC MC74HC04AF		L823	1-410-494-11	INDUCTOR	1mH
IC809	8-759-295-09	IC TLC2932IPW		L824	1-410-494-11	INDUCTOR	1mH
IC810	8-759-468-90	IC ST24E16FM6TR		L825	1-410-494-11	INDUCTOR	1mH
IC811	8-759-352-91	IC PST9143NL		L826	1-410-494-11	INDUCTOR	1mH
IC812	8-759-235-19	IC TC74HC08AF(EL)		L827	1-410-494-11	INDUCTOR	1mH
IC814	8-759-032-20	IC MC74HC32AF		L828	1-410-494-11	INDUCTOR	1mH
IC815	8-759-546-22	IC μPD6376GS-E2		L829	1-414-183-41	INDUCTOR	10μH
IC816	8-759-546-22	IC μPD6376GS-E2		L830	1-407-495-00	INDUCTOR	1.8mH
IC817	8-759-546-22	IC μPD6376GS-E2		L831	1-407-495-00	INDUCTOR	1.8mH
IC818	8-759-100-96	IC μPC4558G2		L832	1-407-495-00	INDUCTOR	1.8mH
IC819	8-759-106-02	IC μPC4570G2		L833	1-407-495-00	INDUCTOR	1.8mH
IC820	8-759-106-02	IC μPC4570G2		L834	1-407-495-00	INDUCTOR	1.8mH
IC821	8-759-106-02	IC μPC4570G2		L835	1-407-495-00	INDUCTOR	1.8mH
IC822	8-759-106-02	IC μPC4570G2		L843	1-414-183-41	INDUCTOR	10μH
IC823	8-759-106-02	IC μPC4570G2		L1703	1-414-187-11	INDUCTOR	47μH
IC824	8-759-106-02	IC μPC4570G2					
IC1101	8-752-081-32	IC CXA2079Q				<IC LINK>	
IC1601	8-759-638-04	IC Z8622912SSC-00TR		PS401	1-532-984-11	LINK, IC 2A/90V	
IC1602	8-759-638-05	IC Z8613012SSC-00TR		PS402	1-532-984-11	LINK, IC 2A/90V	
IC1603	8-759-352-91	IC PST9143NL					
IC1701	8-759-701-75	IC NJM7805FA				<TRANSISTOR>	
IC1702	8-759-568-32	IC TC90A53F(ELP)		Q001	8-729-216-22	TRANSISTOR 2SA1162-G	
IC1901	8-752-080-75	IC CXA2039M-T6		Q002	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-Q	
IC1902	8-752-086-80	IC CXA2019AQ-T4					



<u>REF. NO.</u>	<u>PART NO.</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>REMARK</u>	<u>REF. NO.</u>	<u>PART NO.</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>REMARK</u>
Q003	8-729-027-38	TRANSISTOR	DTA144EKA-T146	Q801	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
Q004	8-729-216-22	TRANSISTOR	2SA1162-G	Q802	1-801-806-11	TRANSISTOR	DTC144EKA-T146
Q005	8-729-027-38	TRANSISTOR	DTA144EKA-T146	Q803	1-801-806-11	TRANSISTOR	DTC144EKA-T146
Q006	8-729-027-38	TRANSISTOR	DTA144EKA-T146	Q804	1-801-806-11	TRANSISTOR	DTC144EKA-T146
Q007	1-801-806-11	TRANSISTOR	DTC144EKA-T146	Q805	1-801-806-11	TRANSISTOR	DTC144EKA-T146
Q008	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q	Q806	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
Q009	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q	Q807	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
Q010	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q	Q808	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
Q011	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q	Q809	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
Q012	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q	Q811	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
Q013	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q	Q812	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
Q014	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q	Q813	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
Q015	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q	Q814	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
Q016	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q	Q1101	8-729-027-56	TRANSISTOR	DTC143TKA-T146
Q017	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q	Q1102	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
Q018	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q	Q1103	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
Q019	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q	Q1104	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
Q020	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q	Q1105	8-729-027-56	TRANSISTOR	DTC143TKA-T146
Q021	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q	Q1106	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
Q022	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q	Q1107	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
Q023	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q	Q1108	8-729-027-56	TRANSISTOR	DTC143TKA-T146
Q024	1-801-806-11	TRANSISTOR	DTC144EKA-T146	Q1109	8-729-027-56	TRANSISTOR	DTC143TKA-T146
Q151	1-801-806-11	TRANSISTOR	DTC144EKA-T146	Q1110	8-729-027-56	TRANSISTOR	DTC143TKA-T146
Q152	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q	Q1111	8-729-216-22	TRANSISTOR	2SA1162-G
Q153	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q	Q1112	8-729-216-22	TRANSISTOR	2SA1162-G
Q205	8-729-216-22	TRANSISTOR	2SA1162-G	Q1113	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
Q217	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q	Q1114	8-729-216-22	TRANSISTOR	2SA1162-G
Q218	8-729-216-22	TRANSISTOR	2SA1162-G	Q1115	8-729-216-22	TRANSISTOR	2SA1162-G
Q219	8-729-216-22	TRANSISTOR	2SA1162-G	Q1116	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
Q220	8-729-216-22	TRANSISTOR	2SA1162-G	Q1117	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
Q221	8-729-216-22	TRANSISTOR	2SA1162-G	Q1118	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
Q222	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q	Q1119	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
Q223	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q	Q1121	1-801-806-11	TRANSISTOR	DTC144EKA-T146
Q224	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q	Q1122	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
Q225	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q	Q1124	8-729-216-22	TRANSISTOR	2SA1162-G
Q226	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q	Q1125	8-729-216-22	TRANSISTOR	2SA1162-G
Q227	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q	Q1601	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
Q228	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q	Q1602	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
Q229	8-729-216-22	TRANSISTOR	2SA1162-G	Q1701	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
Q230	8-729-216-22	TRANSISTOR	2SA1162-G	Q1702	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
Q231	8-729-216-22	TRANSISTOR	2SA1162-G	Q1703	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
Q232	8-729-216-22	TRANSISTOR	2SA1162-G	Q1704	8-729-216-22	TRANSISTOR	2SA1162-G
Q301	8-729-216-22	TRANSISTOR	2SA1162-G	Q1705	8-729-216-22	TRANSISTOR	2SA1162-G
Q302	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q	Q1706	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
Q303	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q	Q1707	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
Q304	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q	Q1708	8-729-216-22	TRANSISTOR	2SA1162-G
Q305	1-801-806-11	TRANSISTOR	DTC144EKA-T146	Q1709	8-729-216-22	TRANSISTOR	2SA1162-G
Q306	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q	Q1901	8-729-216-22	TRANSISTOR	2SA1162-G
Q401	8-729-216-22	TRANSISTOR	2SA1162-G	Q1902	8-729-216-22	TRANSISTOR	2SA1162-G
Q402	8-729-216-22	TRANSISTOR	2SA1162-G	Q1903	8-729-216-22	TRANSISTOR	2SA1162-G
Q403	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q	Q1904	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
Q404	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q	Q1905	8-729-216-22	TRANSISTOR	2SA1162-G
Q408	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q	Q1906	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
Q409	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q	Q1907	8-729-216-22	TRANSISTOR	2SA1162-G
Q410	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q	Q1908	8-729-216-22	TRANSISTOR	2SA1162-G
Q411	8-729-216-22	TRANSISTOR	2SA1162-G	Q1909	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q



REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK	REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
Q1910	8-729-216-22	TRANSISTOR 2SA1162-G		R048	1-216-065-91	RES,CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/10W	
Q1911	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-Q		R049	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP 1K 5% 1/10W	
Q1913	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-Q		R050	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP 1K 5% 1/10W	
Q1914	8-729-216-22	TRANSISTOR 2SA1162-G		R051	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP 1K 5% 1/10W	
Q1915	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-Q		R052	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP 1K 5% 1/10W	
Q1916	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-Q		R053	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP 1K 5% 1/10W	
Q1917	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-Q		R054	1-216-033-00	RES,CHIP 220 5% 1/10W	
Q1918	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-Q		R055	1-216-033-00	RES,CHIP 220 5% 1/10W	
Q1920	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-Q		R056	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP 1K 5% 1/10W	
				R057	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP 1K 5% 1/10W	
				R059	1-216-089-91	RES,CHIP 47K 5% 1/10W	
		<RESISTOR>		R060	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP 1K 5% 1/10W	
R001	1-216-041-00	RES,CHIP 470 5% 1/10W		R061	1-216-041-00	RES,CHIP 470 5% 1/10W	
R002	1-216-057-00	RES,CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/10W		R062	1-216-065-91	RES,CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/10W	
R003	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP 1K 5% 1/10W		R063	1-216-065-91	RES,CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/10W	
R004	1-216-121-91	RES,CHIP 1M 5% 1/10W		R064	1-216-065-91	RES,CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/10W	
R005	1-216-097-91	RES,CHIP 100K 5% 1/10W					
R006	1-216-033-00	RES,CHIP 220 5% 1/10W		R066	1-216-065-91	RES,CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/10W	
R007	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP 10K 5% 1/10W		R068	1-216-065-91	RES,CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/10W	
R008	1-216-033-00	RES,CHIP 220 5% 1/10W		R070	1-216-033-00	RES,CHIP 220 5% 1/10W	
R009	1-216-033-00	RES,CHIP 220 5% 1/10W		R071	1-216-033-00	RES,CHIP 220 5% 1/10W	
R010	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP 10K 5% 1/10W		R072	1-216-065-91	RES,CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/10W	
R011	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP 1K 5% 1/10W		R074	1-216-065-91	RES,CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/10W	
R012	1-216-033-00	RES,CHIP 220 5% 1/10W		R075	1-216-061-00	RES,CHIP 3.3K 5% 1/10W	
R013	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP 10K 5% 1/10W		R077	1-216-053-00	RES,CHIP 1.5K 5% 1/10W	
R014	1-216-065-91	RES,CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/10W		R078	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP 100 5% 1/10W	
R015	1-216-065-91	RES,CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/10W		R079	1-216-057-00	RES,CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/10W	
R016	1-216-033-00	RES,CHIP 220 5% 1/10W		R084	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP 100 5% 1/10W	
R017	1-216-033-00	RES,CHIP 220 5% 1/10W		R085	1-216-053-00	RES,CHIP 1.5K 5% 1/10W	
R018	1-216-033-00	RES,CHIP 220 5% 1/10W		R086	1-216-053-00	RES,CHIP 1.5K 5% 1/10W	
R019	1-216-033-00	RES,CHIP 220 5% 1/10W		R087	1-216-053-00	RES,CHIP 1.5K 5% 1/10W	
R020	1-216-033-00	RES,CHIP 220 5% 1/10W		R088	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP 100 5% 1/10W	
R021	1-216-033-00	RES,CHIP 220 5% 1/10W		R089	1-216-055-00	RES,CHIP 1.8K 5% 1/10W	
R022	1-216-033-00	RES,CHIP 220 5% 1/10W		R090	1-216-113-00	RES,CHIP 470K 5% 1/10W	
R023	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP 1K 5% 1/10W		R091	1-216-017-91	RES,CHIP 47 5% 1/10W	
R024	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP 100 5% 1/10W		R092	1-216-113-00	RES,CHIP 470K 5% 1/10W	
R025	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP 100 5% 1/10W		R093	1-216-017-91	RES,CHIP 47 5% 1/10W	
R026	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP 100 5% 1/10W		R094	1-216-113-00	RES,CHIP 470K 5% 1/10W	
R027	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP 100 5% 1/10W		R095	1-216-017-91	RES,CHIP 47 5% 1/10W	
R028	1-216-065-91	RES,CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/10W		R096	1-216-055-00	RES,CHIP 1.8K 5% 1/10W	
R029	1-216-065-91	RES,CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/10W		R097	1-216-055-00	RES,CHIP 1.8K 5% 1/10W	
R030	1-216-033-00	RES,CHIP 220 5% 1/10W		R099	1-216-041-00	RES,CHIP 470 5% 1/10W	
R031	1-216-037-00	RES,CHIP 330 5% 1/10W		R100	1-216-041-00	RES,CHIP 470 5% 1/10W	
R032	1-216-033-00	RES,CHIP 220 5% 1/10W		R101	1-216-041-00	RES,CHIP 470 5% 1/10W	
R033	1-216-033-00	RES,CHIP 220 5% 1/10W		R102	1-216-113-00	RES,CHIP 470K 5% 1/10W	
R034	1-216-033-00	RES,CHIP 220 5% 1/10W		R103	1-216-113-00	RES,CHIP 470K 5% 1/10W	
R035	1-216-033-00	RES,CHIP 220 5% 1/10W		R104	1-216-113-00	RES,CHIP 470K 5% 1/10W	
R037	1-216-057-00	RES,CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/10W		R105	1-216-017-91	RES,CHIP 47 5% 1/10W	
R040	1-216-057-00	RES,CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/10W		R106	1-216-017-91	RES,CHIP 47 5% 1/10W	
R041	1-216-033-00	RES,CHIP 220 5% 1/10W		R107	1-216-017-91	RES,CHIP 47 5% 1/10W	
R042	1-216-033-00	RES,CHIP 220 5% 1/10W		R108	1-216-113-00	RES,CHIP 470K 5% 1/10W	
R043	1-216-057-00	RES,CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/10W		R109	1-216-113-00	RES,CHIP 470K 5% 1/10W	
R044	1-216-121-91	RES,CHIP 1M 5% 1/10W		R110	1-216-043-91	RES,CHIP 560 5% 1/10W	
R045	1-216-097-91	RES,CHIP 100K 5% 1/10W		R111	1-216-043-91	RES,CHIP 560 5% 1/10W	
R046	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP 10K 5% 1/10W		R112	1-216-043-91	RES,CHIP 560 5% 1/10W	
R047	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP 10K 5% 1/10W		R113	1-216-113-00	RES,CHIP 470K 5% 1/10W	
				R114	1-216-045-00	RES,CHIP 680 5% 1/10W	



REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK	REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
R115	1-216-045-00	RES,CHIP	680 5% 1/10W	R288	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0
R116	1-216-045-00	RES,CHIP	680 5% 1/10W	R289	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
R117	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0	R290	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
R118	1-216-053-00	RES,CHIP	1.5K 5% 1/10W	R291	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
R119	1-216-053-00	RES,CHIP	1.5K 5% 1/10W				
R120	1-216-061-00	RES,CHIP	3.3K 5% 1/10W	R292	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
R121	1-216-057-00	RES,CHIP	2.2K 5% 1/10W	R293	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
R122	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0	R294	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
R123	1-216-017-91	RES,CHIP	47 5% 1/10W	R295	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0
R124	1-216-017-91	RES,CHIP	47 5% 1/10W	R296	1-216-033-00	RES,CHIP	220 5% 1/10W
R125	1-216-017-91	RES,CHIP	47 5% 1/10W	R297	1-216-033-00	RES,CHIP	220 5% 1/10W
R127	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R298	1-216-033-00	RES,CHIP	220 5% 1/10W
R128	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R299	1-216-033-00	RES,CHIP	220 5% 1/10W
R129	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W	R300	1-216-033-00	RES,CHIP	220 5% 1/10W
R130	1-216-057-00	RES,CHIP	2.2K 5% 1/10W	R301	1-216-033-00	RES,CHIP	220 5% 1/10W
R131	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W	R302	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
R132	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0	R303	1-216-133-00	RES,CHIP	3.3M 5% 1/10W
R135	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0	R304	1-216-059-00	RES,CHIP	2.7K 5% 1/10W
R151	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R305	1-216-066-00	RES,CHIP	5.1K 5% 1/10W
R152	1-216-083-00	RES,CHIP	27K 5% 1/10W	R306	1-208-774-11	METAL CHIP	470 0.50% 1/10W
R153	1-216-689-11	RES,CHIP	39K 5% 1/10W	R307	1-208-810-11	METAL CHIP	15K 0.50% 1/10W
R154	1-216-043-91	RES,CHIP	560 5% 1/10W	R308	1-216-109-00	RES,CHIP	330K 5% 1/10W
R155	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R309	1-216-061-00	RES,CHIP	3.3K 5% 1/10W
R156	1-216-045-00	RES,CHIP	680 5% 1/10W	R310	1-216-033-00	RES,CHIP	220 5% 1/10W
R157	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W	R311	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R158	1-215-900-11	METAL OXIDE	22K 5% 2W F	R312	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R159	1-216-041-00	RES,CHIP	470 5% 1/10W	R313	1-216-113-00	RES,CHIP	470K 5% 1/10W
R160	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R314	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R161	1-216-083-00	RES,CHIP	27K 5% 1/10W	R315	1-216-043-91	RES,CHIP	560 5% 1/10W
R162	1-216-041-00	RES,CHIP	470 5% 1/10W	R316	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
R163	1-216-689-11	RES,CHIP	39K 5% 1/10W	R317	1-216-059-00	RES,CHIP	2.7K 5% 1/10W
R164	1-216-065-91	RES,CHIP	4.7K 5% 1/10W	R318	1-216-077-91	RES,CHIP	15K 5% 1/10W
R166	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R319	1-216-655-11	METAL CHIP	1.5K 0.50% 1/10W
R167	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R320	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W
R168	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R321	1-216-033-00	RES,CHIP	220 5% 1/10W
R169	1-208-789-11	METAL CHIP	2K 0.50% 1/10W	R322	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W
R170	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R323	1-216-017-91	RES,CHIP	47 5% 1/10W
R171	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0	R324	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
R203	1-216-051-00	RES,CHIP	1.2K 5% 1/10W	R325	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W
R204	1-216-041-00	RES,CHIP	470 5% 1/10W	R326	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W
R207	1-216-041-00	RES,CHIP	470 5% 1/10W	R327	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W
R208	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0	R328	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
R274	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W	R329	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W
R275	1-216-057-00	RES,CHIP	2.2K 5% 1/10W	R330	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W
R276	1-216-097-91	RES,CHIP	100K 5% 1/10W	R331	1-216-065-91	RES,CHIP	4.7K 5% 1/10W
R277	1-216-089-91	RES,CHIP	47K 5% 1/10W	R332	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W
R278	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W	R333	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
R279	1-216-129-00	RES,CHIP	2.2M 5% 1/10W	R334	1-216-113-00	RES,CHIP	470K 5% 1/10W
R280	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W	R335	1-216-041-00	RES,CHIP	470 5% 1/10W
R281	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R336	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
R282	1-216-065-91	RES,CHIP	4.7K 5% 1/10W	R337	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
R283	1-216-065-91	RES,CHIP	4.7K 5% 1/10W	R338	1-216-077-91	RES,CHIP	15K 5% 1/10W
R284	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R339	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
R285	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W	R340	1-216-041-00	RES,CHIP	470 5% 1/10W
R286	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R341	1-216-041-00	RES,CHIP	470 5% 1/10W
R287	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R342	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
				R343	1-216-081-00	RES,CHIP	22K 5% 1/10W



REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK	REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
R344	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R458	1-249-389-11	CARBON	4.7 5% 1/4W F
R345	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W	R459	1-249-389-11	CARBON	4.7 5% 1/4W F
R346	1-216-089-91	RES,CHIP	47K 5% 1/10W				
R347	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W	R460	1-216-089-91	RES,CHIP	47K 5% 1/10W
R348	1-216-079-00	RES,CHIP	18K 5% 1/10W	R461	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R349	1-216-077-91	RES,CHIP	15K 5% 1/10W	R462	1-216-075-00	RES,CHIP	12K 5% 1/10W
R350	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W	R463	1-216-089-91	RES,CHIP	47K 5% 1/10W
R351	1-216-041-00	RES,CHIP	470 5% 1/10W	R464	1-216-089-91	RES,CHIP	47K 5% 1/10W
R352	1-216-081-00	RES,CHIP	22K 5% 1/10W	R465	1-216-121-91	RES,CHIP	1M 5% 1/10W
R353	1-216-113-00	RES,CHIP	470K 5% 1/10W	R466	1-216-079-00	RES,CHIP	18K 5% 1/10W
R354	1-216-065-91	RES,CHIP	4.7K 5% 1/10W	R467	1-216-077-91	RES,CHIP	15K 5% 1/10W
R355	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W	R468	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0
R356	1-216-063-91	RES,CHIP	3.9K 5% 1/10W	R474	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
R357	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W	R801	1-500-245-11	FERRITE	0μH
R360	1-216-051-00	RES,CHIP	1.2K 5% 1/10W	R802	1-500-245-11	FERRITE	0μH
R361	1-208-803-11	METAL CHIP	7.5K 0.50% 1/10W	R803	1-500-245-11	FERRITE	0μH
R362	1-208-774-11	METAL CHIP	470 0.50% 1/10W	R804	1-500-245-11	FERRITE	0μH
R363	1-208-798-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K 0.50% 1/10W	R805	1-216-065-91	RES,CHIP	4.7K 5% 1/10W
R411	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R806	1-216-113-00	RES,CHIP	470K 5% 1/10W
R412	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R808	1-216-065-91	RES,CHIP	4.7K 5% 1/10W
R413	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R810	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0
R414	1-216-081-00	RES,CHIP	22K 5% 1/10W	R811	1-216-109-00	RES,CHIP	330K 5% 1/10W
R415	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W	R813	1-216-117-00	RES,CHIP	680K 5% 1/10W
R418	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R814	1-216-117-00	RES,CHIP	680K 5% 1/10W
R419	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R815	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R420	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R816	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
R421	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R817	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R422	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R818	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R423	1-216-089-91	RES,CHIP	47K 5% 1/10W	R819	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R425	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R820	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0
R426	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W	R821	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0
R427	1-216-057-00	RES,CHIP	2.2K 5% 1/10W	R822	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0
R428	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W	R823	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0
R429	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W	R824	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R430	1-216-041-00	RES,CHIP	470 5% 1/10W	R825	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R431	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W	R828	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
R432	1-216-041-00	RES,CHIP	470 5% 1/10W	R829	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W
R433	1-216-041-00	RES,CHIP	470 5% 1/10W	R830	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R434	1-216-097-91	RES,CHIP	100K 5% 1/10W	R831	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
R435	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W	R832	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W
R436	1-216-079-00	RES,CHIP	18K 5% 1/10W	R833	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
R437	1-216-046-00	RES,CHIP	750 5% 1/10W	R834	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
R438	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W	R836	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
R440	1-216-046-00	RES,CHIP	750 5% 1/10W	R838	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R441	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W	R839	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R442	1-216-041-00	RES,CHIP	470 5% 1/10W	R840	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R443	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W	R842	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R444	1-216-077-91	RES,CHIP	15K 5% 1/10W	R843	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R445	1-216-079-00	RES,CHIP	18K 5% 1/10W	R844	1-414-551-11	FERRITE	0μH
R446	1-216-085-00	RES,CHIP	33K 5% 1/10W	R846	1-414-551-11	FERRITE	0μH
R447	1-215-451-00	METAL	18K 1% 1/4W	R847	1-216-033-00	RES,CHIP	220 5% 1/10W
R448	1-215-451-00	METAL	18K 1% 1/4W	R848	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R449	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W	R849	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R451	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W	R850	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R452	1-216-083-00	RES,CHIP	27K 5% 1/10W	R851	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R455	1-216-083-00	RES,CHIP	27K 5% 1/10W	R852	1-208-814-91	METAL CHIP	22K 0.50% 1/10W
				R853	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W



REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK	REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
R854	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R914	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
R855	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R915	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
R856	1-216-033-00	RES,CHIP	220 5% 1/10W	R916	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
R857	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R917	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R858	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W	R918	1-208-806-11	METAL CHIP	10K 0.50% 1/10W
R859	1-216-081-00	RES,CHIP	22K 5% 1/10W	R919	1-216-061-00	RES,CHIP	3.3K 5% 1/10W
R860	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R920	1-216-057-00	RES,CHIP	2.2K 5% 1/10W
R861	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W	R922	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
R862	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W	R923	1-216-043-91	RES,CHIP	560 5% 1/10W
R863	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R924	1-216-053-00	RES,CHIP	1.5K 5% 1/10W
R864	1-208-801-11	METAL CHIP	6.2K 0.50% 1/10W	R925	1-216-043-91	RES,CHIP	560 5% 1/10W
R865	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R926	1-216-053-00	RES,CHIP	1.5K 5% 1/10W
R866	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R928	1-216-057-00	RES,CHIP	2.2K 5% 1/10W
R867	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R929	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
R868	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R932	1-208-792-11	METAL CHIP	2.7K 0.50% 1/10W
R869	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R935	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R870	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W	R936	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R871	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R937	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R872	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R938	1-208-766-11	METAL CHIP	220 0.50% 1/10W
R873	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R939	1-208-766-11	METAL CHIP	220 0.50% 1/10W
R874	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R941	1-216-061-00	RES,CHIP	3.3K 5% 1/10W
R875	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0	R942	1-216-065-91	RES,CHIP	4.7K 5% 1/10W
R876	1-216-065-91	RES,CHIP	4.7K 5% 1/10W	R943	1-216-041-00	RES,CHIP	470 5% 1/10W
R877	1-208-816-11	METAL CHIP	27K 0.50% 1/10W	R945	1-216-057-00	RES,CHIP	2.2K 5% 1/10W
R878	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W	R950	1-216-043-91	RES,CHIP	560 5% 1/10W
R879	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0	R951	1-216-053-00	RES,CHIP	1.5K 5% 1/10W
R880	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W	R952	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
R881	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R953	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R882	1-216-033-00	RES,CHIP	220 5% 1/10W	R954	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R883	1-216-033-00	RES,CHIP	220 5% 1/10W	R955	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R884	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W	R956	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R885	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R957	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R887	1-414-551-11	FERRITE	0μH	R958	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R888	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R959	1-208-806-11	METAL CHIP	10K 0.50% 1/10W
R891	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W	R960	1-208-806-11	METAL CHIP	10K 0.50% 1/10W
R892	1-208-802-11	METAL CHIP	6.8K 0.50% 1/10W	R961	1-208-806-11	METAL CHIP	10K 0.50% 1/10W
R893	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W	R962	1-208-806-11	METAL CHIP	10K 0.50% 1/10W
R894	1-216-033-00	RES,CHIP	220 5% 1/10W	R963	1-208-806-11	METAL CHIP	10K 0.50% 1/10W
R895	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R964	1-208-806-11	METAL CHIP	10K 0.50% 1/10W
R896	1-216-121-91	RES,CHIP	1M 5% 1/10W	R965	1-208-806-11	METAL CHIP	10K 0.50% 1/10W
R897	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W	R966	1-208-806-11	METAL CHIP	10K 0.50% 1/10W
R898	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W	R968	1-208-806-11	METAL CHIP	10K 0.50% 1/10W
R899	1-216-033-00	RES,CHIP	220 5% 1/10W	R970	1-208-806-11	METAL CHIP	10K 0.50% 1/10W
R900	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R972	1-208-806-11	METAL CHIP	10K 0.50% 1/10W
R901	1-216-033-00	RES,CHIP	220 5% 1/10W	R974	1-208-806-11	METAL CHIP	10K 0.50% 1/10W
R902	1-216-033-00	RES,CHIP	220 5% 1/10W	R976	1-208-806-11	METAL CHIP	10K 0.50% 1/10W
R903	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R978	1-208-810-11	METAL CHIP	15K 0.50% 1/10W
R904	1-216-033-00	RES,CHIP	220 5% 1/10W	R979	1-208-817-11	METAL CHIP	30K 0.50% 1/10W
R905	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R980	1-208-817-11	METAL CHIP	30K 0.50% 1/10W
R906	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R981	1-208-817-11	METAL CHIP	30K 0.50% 1/10W
R907	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R982	1-208-817-11	METAL CHIP	30K 0.50% 1/10W
R908	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R983	1-208-817-11	METAL CHIP	30K 0.50% 1/10W
R910	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R985	1-208-810-11	METAL CHIP	15K 0.50% 1/10W
R911	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R987	1-208-817-11	METAL CHIP	30K 0.50% 1/10W
R912	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W	R989	1-208-817-11	METAL CHIP	30K 0.50% 1/10W
R913	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R991	1-208-817-11	METAL CHIP	30K 0.50% 1/10W



REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK	REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
R993	1-208-817-11	METAL CHIP	30K 0.50% 1/10W	R1148	1-216-041-00	RES,CHIP	470 5% 1/10W
R994	1-208-817-11	METAL CHIP	30K 0.50% 1/10W	R1150	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
R996	1-208-776-11	METAL CHIP	560 0.50% 1/10W	R1151	1-216-105-91	RES,CHIP	220K 5% 1/10W
R997	1-208-776-11	METAL CHIP	560 0.50% 1/10W				
				R1156	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R998	1-208-776-11	METAL CHIP	560 0.50% 1/10W	R1157	1-216-065-91	RES,CHIP	4.7K 5% 1/10W
R999	1-208-776-11	METAL CHIP	560 0.50% 1/10W	R1158	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R1000	1-208-776-11	METAL CHIP	560 0.50% 1/10W	R1159	1-216-065-91	RES,CHIP	4.7K 5% 1/10W
R1001	1-208-776-11	METAL CHIP	560 0.50% 1/10W	R1160	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R1002	1-208-810-11	METAL CHIP	15K 0.50% 1/10W				
				R1161	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
R1003	1-208-818-11	METAL CHIP	33K 0.50% 1/10W	R1162	1-216-081-00	RES,CHIP	22K 5% 1/10W
R1010	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0	R1163	1-216-089-91	RES,CHIP	47K 5% 1/10W
R1011	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0	R1164	1-216-093-91	RES,CHIP	68K 5% 1/10W
R1012	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0	R1165	1-216-065-91	RES,CHIP	4.7K 5% 1/10W
R1013	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0				
				R1166	1-216-097-91	RES,CHIP	100K 5% 1/10W
R1014	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0	R1167	1-216-065-91	RES,CHIP	4.7K 5% 1/10W
R1015	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0	R1168	1-216-081-00	RES,CHIP	22K 5% 1/10W
R1101	1-216-041-00	RES,CHIP	470 5% 1/10W	R1169	1-216-089-91	RES,CHIP	47K 5% 1/10W
R1102	1-216-041-00	RES,CHIP	470 5% 1/10W	R1170	1-216-089-91	RES,CHIP	47K 5% 1/10W
R1103	1-216-022-00	RES,CHIP	75 5% 1/10W				
				R1171	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
R1106	1-216-041-00	RES,CHIP	470 5% 1/10W	R1172	1-216-065-91	RES,CHIP	4.7K 5% 1/10W
R1107	1-216-041-00	RES,CHIP	470 5% 1/10W	R1173	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
R1108	1-216-113-00	RES,CHIP	470K 5% 1/10W	R1174	1-208-774-11	METAL CHIP	470 0.50% 1/10W
R1109	1-216-113-00	RES,CHIP	470K 5% 1/10W	R1175	1-208-774-11	METAL CHIP	470 0.50% 1/10W
R1110	1-216-089-91	RES,CHIP	47K 5% 1/10W				
				R1180	1-216-089-91	RES,CHIP	47K 5% 1/10W
R1111	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R1182	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
R1112	1-216-022-00	RES,CHIP	75 5% 1/10W	R1183	1-208-774-11	METAL CHIP	470 0.50% 1/10W
R1113	1-216-022-00	RES,CHIP	75 5% 1/10W	R1184	1-208-766-11	METAL CHIP	220 0.50% 1/10W
R1114	1-216-022-00	RES,CHIP	75 5% 1/10W	R1187	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R1115	1-216-113-00	RES,CHIP	470K 5% 1/10W				
				R1188	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R1116	1-216-113-00	RES,CHIP	470K 5% 1/10W	R1191	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R1117	1-216-022-00	RES,CHIP	75 5% 1/10W	R1193	1-216-041-00	RES,CHIP	470 5% 1/10W
R1118	1-216-022-00	RES,CHIP	75 5% 1/10W	R1197	1-216-041-00	RES,CHIP	470 5% 1/10W
R1119	1-216-022-00	RES,CHIP	75 5% 1/10W	R1202	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R1120	1-216-113-00	RES,CHIP	470K 5% 1/10W				
				R1203	1-216-065-91	RES,CHIP	4.7K 5% 1/10W
R1121	1-216-113-00	RES,CHIP	470K 5% 1/10W	R1204	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R1122	1-216-022-00	RES,CHIP	75 5% 1/10W	R1205	1-216-065-91	RES,CHIP	4.7K 5% 1/10W
R1123	1-216-022-00	RES,CHIP	75 5% 1/10W	R1206	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R1124	1-216-022-00	RES,CHIP	75 5% 1/10W	R1207	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
R1126	1-216-113-00	RES,CHIP	470K 5% 1/10W				
				R1208	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R1127	1-216-113-00	RES,CHIP	470K 5% 1/10W	R1209	1-216-065-91	RES,CHIP	4.7K 5% 1/10W
R1128	1-216-019-00	RES,CHIP	56 5% 1/10W	R1210	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R1129	1-216-017-91	RES,CHIP	47 5% 1/10W	R1211	1-216-065-91	RES,CHIP	4.7K 5% 1/10W
R1130	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R1212	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R1131	1-216-057-00	RES,CHIP	2.2K 5% 1/10W				
				R1213	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R1132	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W	R1214	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R1135	1-216-041-00	RES,CHIP	470 5% 1/10W	R1215	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R1136	1-216-041-00	RES,CHIP	470 5% 1/10W	R1216	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R1137	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W	R1217	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R1138	1-216-089-91	RES,CHIP	47K 5% 1/10W				
				R1218	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R1139	1-216-041-00	RES,CHIP	470 5% 1/10W	R1221	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R1140	1-216-065-91	RES,CHIP	4.7K 5% 1/10W	R1222	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0
R1141	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W	R1223	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R1142	1-216-089-91	RES,CHIP	47K 5% 1/10W	R1601	1-216-065-91	RES,CHIP	4.7K 5% 1/10W
R1143	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W				
				R1603	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
R1144	1-216-057-00	RES,CHIP	2.2K 5% 1/10W	R1604	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
R1147	1-216-041-00	RES,CHIP	470 5% 1/10W	R1605	1-208-802-11	METAL CHIP	6.8K 0.50% 1/10W



REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK	REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
R1607	1-208-806-11	METAL CHIP	10K 0.50% 1/10W	R1912	1-216-065-91	RES,CHIP	4.7K 5% 1/10W
R1609	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R1913	1-216-057-00	RES,CHIP	2.2K 5% 1/10W
R1610	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R1914	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
R1614	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W	R1915	1-216-033-00	RES,CHIP	220 5% 1/10W
R1615	1-208-802-11	METAL CHIP	6.8K 0.50% 1/10W	R1916	1-216-045-00	RES,CHIP	680 5% 1/10W
R1616	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W	R1917	1-216-061-00	RES,CHIP	3.3K 5% 1/10W
R1617	1-216-081-00	RES,CHIP	22K 5% 1/10W	R1918	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R1618	1-216-033-00	RES,CHIP	220 5% 1/10W	R1919	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R1619	1-216-057-00	RES,CHIP	2.2K 5% 1/10W	R1920	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W
R1621	1-208-806-11	METAL CHIP	10K 0.50% 1/10W	R1921	1-216-109-00	RES,CHIP	330K 5% 1/10W
R1622	1-216-033-00	RES,CHIP	220 5% 1/10W	R1923	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
R1623	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R1924	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
R1624	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R1925	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
R1627	1-216-061-00	RES,CHIP	3.3K 5% 1/10W	R1926	1-208-774-11	METAL CHIP	470 0.50% 1/10W
R1701	1-208-806-11	METAL CHIP	10K 0.50% 1/10W	R1927	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R1702	1-216-047-91	RES,CHIP	820 5% 1/10W	R1928	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R1703	1-208-806-11	METAL CHIP	10K 0.50% 1/10W	R1929	1-208-801-11	METAL CHIP	6.2K 0.50% 1/10W
R1704	1-216-114-00	RES,CHIP	510K 5% 1/10W	R1931	1-216-071-00	RES,CHIP	8.2K 5% 1/10W
R1706	1-216-469-11	METAL OXIDE	12 5% 3W F	R1932	1-216-077-91	RES,CHIP	15K 5% 1/10W
R1707	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W	R1933	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R1708	1-208-776-11	METAL CHIP	560 0.50% 1/10W	R1934	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
R1711	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0	R1935	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W
R1712	1-208-800-11	METAL CHIP	5.6K 0.50% 1/10W	R1936	1-216-053-00	RES,CHIP	1.5K 5% 1/10W
R1714	1-208-808-11	METAL CHIP	12K 0.50% 1/10W	R1937	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W
R1715	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0	R1938	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R1717	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0	R1939	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R1720	1-208-804-11	METAL CHIP	8.2K 0.50% 1/10W	R1940	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R1721	1-208-757-11	METAL CHIP	91 0.50% 1/10W	R1941	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W
R1722	1-208-776-11	METAL CHIP	560 0.50% 1/10W	R1942	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R1724	1-216-041-00	RES,CHIP	470 5% 1/10W	R1943	1-216-053-00	RES,CHIP	1.5K 5% 1/10W
R1725	1-216-057-00	RES,CHIP	2.2K 5% 1/10W	R1944	1-216-073-00	RES,CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W
R1726	1-216-057-00	RES,CHIP	2.2K 5% 1/10W	R1945	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R1727	1-208-776-11	METAL CHIP	560 0.50% 1/10W	R1947	1-216-295-91	SHORT	0
R1728	1-208-776-11	METAL CHIP	560 0.50% 1/10W	R1948	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R1729	1-208-800-11	METAL CHIP	5.6K 0.50% 1/10W	R1949	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R1730	1-208-800-11	METAL CHIP	5.6K 0.50% 1/10W	R1950	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R1736	1-216-041-00	RES,CHIP	470 5% 1/10W	R1951	1-216-089-91	RES,CHIP	47K 5% 1/10W
R1738	1-208-774-11	METAL CHIP	470 0.50% 1/10W	R1952	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
R1739	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W	R1953	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R1741	1-216-041-00	RES,CHIP	470 5% 1/10W	R1954	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R1742	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W	R1955	1-216-089-91	RES,CHIP	47K 5% 1/10W
R1743	1-208-768-11	METAL CHIP	240 0.50% 1/10W	R1956	1-208-806-11	METAL CHIP	10K 0.50% 1/10W
R1745	1-208-772-11	METAL CHIP	390 0.50% 1/10W	R1957	1-216-041-00	RES,CHIP	470 5% 1/10W
R1746	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R1958	1-216-057-00	RES,CHIP	2.2K 5% 1/10W
R1747	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R1959	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
R1901	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W	R1960	1-208-778-11	METAL CHIP	680 0.50% 1/10W
R1902	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W	R1961	1-208-778-11	METAL CHIP	680 0.50% 1/10W
R1903	1-216-065-91	RES,CHIP	4.7K 5% 1/10W	R1962	1-208-778-11	METAL CHIP	680 0.50% 1/10W
R1904	1-216-065-91	RES,CHIP	4.7K 5% 1/10W	R1963	1-216-069-00	RES,CHIP	6.8K 5% 1/10W
R1905	1-216-065-91	RES,CHIP	4.7K 5% 1/10W	R1964	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
R1906	1-216-065-91	RES,CHIP	4.7K 5% 1/10W	R1965	1-216-025-91	RES,CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R1907	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W	R1966	1-216-041-00	RES,CHIP	470 5% 1/10W
R1908	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W	R1967	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
R1909	1-216-065-91	RES,CHIP	4.7K 5% 1/10W	R1968	1-216-049-91	RES,CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
R1910	1-216-061-00	RES,CHIP	3.3K 5% 1/10W	R1969	1-208-774-11	METAL CHIP	470 0.50% 1/10W
R1911	1-216-065-91	RES,CHIP	4.7K 5% 1/10W	R1970	1-208-780-11	METAL CHIP	820 0.50% 1/10W

KP-43T70K/43T70T/48VS70K/53VS70K/53VS70T

RM-Y906K

RM-Y906

RM-Y906K

RM-Y906K

RM-Y906

A **G**

- The components identified by **■** in this manual have been carefully factory-selected for each set in order to satisfy regulations regarding X-ray radiation. Should replacement be required, replace only with the value originally used.

The components identified by shading and mark **△** are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK		
R1972	1-216-057-00	RES,CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R1975	1-216-041-00	RES,CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
R1976	1-208-776-11	METAL CHIP	560	0.50%	1/10W
R1977	1-216-075-00	RES,CHIP	12K	5%	1/10W
R1978	1-216-081-00	RES,CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
R1979	1-216-033-00	RES,CHIP	220	5%	1/10W
R1980	1-216-033-00	RES,CHIP	220	5%	1/10W
R1981	1-216-057-00	RES,CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R1983	1-208-794-11	METAL CHIP	3.3K	0.50%	1/10W
<TUNER>					
TU151	8-598-475-00	FSS TUNER BTF-WL411	(43T70K/48VS70K/53VS70K)		
TU151	8-598-477-00	FSS TUNER BTF-WG411	(43T70T/53VS70T)		
TU152	8-598-430-00	TUNER, FSS BTF-FA401			
<CRYSTAL>					
X001	1-781-589-21	VIBRATOR, CRYSTAL 16MHz			
X202	1-567-505-11	OSCILLATOR, CRYSTAL 3.58MHz			
X203	1-579-583-11	VIBRATOR, CERAMIC 503.5kHz			
X801	1-767-925-21	VIBRATOR, CRYSTAL 12MHz			
X1901	1-579-583-11	VIBRATOR, CERAMIC 503.5kHz			
X1902	1-567-505-11	OSCILLATOR, CRYSTAL 3.58MHz			
X1903	1-760-095-21	VIBRATOR, CRYSTAL 20.48MHz			

* A-1316-478-A G BOARD, COMPLETE(43T70K/43T70T)					

* A-1316-479-A G BOARD, COMPLETE(53VS70K/53VS70T)					

* A-1316-489-A G BOARD, COMPLETE(48VS70K)					

* 4-039-590-01 SHIELD, TRANSFORMER					
4-382-854-11 SCREW(M3X10), P, SW (+)					
7-682-952-09 SCREW+PSW 3X16					
<CAPACITOR>					
C501	1-126-959-11	ELECT	0.47μF	20%	50V
C502	1-102-002-00	CERAMIC	680pF	10%	500V
C505	1-106-383-00	MYLAR	0.047μF	10%	200V
C506	1-102-212-00	CERAMIC	820pF	10%	500V
C508	1-102-002-00	CERAMIC	680pF	10%	500V
C510	1-130-471-00	MYLAR	0.001μF	5%	50V
C513	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	16V
C514	1-130-495-00	MYLAR	0.1μF	5%	50V
C515	1-126-960-11	ELECT	1μF	20%	50V
C516	1-126-965-11	ELECT	22μF	20%	50V
☒ C517	△	CERAMIC			2KV
C518	1-130-487-00	MYLAR	0.022μF	5%	50V
C521	△ 1-128-660-91	FILM	0.039μF	3%	630V
C522	△ 1-117-658-11	FILM	14000pF	3%	1.2KV
C525	1-136-479-11	FILM	0.001μF	5%	50V

REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK		
C526	1-130-475-00	MYLAR	0.0022μF	5%	50V
C529	1-130-495-00	MYLAR	0.1μF	5%	50V
C531	1-117-673-11	FILM	1.5μF	5%	250V
C533	1-106-359-00	MYLAR	0.0047μF	5%	100V
C534	1-162-116-00	CERAMIC	680pF	10%	2KV
C535	1-162-116-00	CERAMIC	680pF	10%	2KV
C536	1-126-965-11	ELECT	22μF	20%	50V
C537	1-102-244-00	CERAMIC	220pF	10%	500V
C538	1-106-359-00	MYLAR	0.0047μF	5%	100V
C540	1-107-645-11	ELECT	22μF	20%	160V
C542	1-102-228-00	CERAMIC	470pF	10%	500V
C543	1-117-813-11	FILM	0.75μF	5%	250V
C544	1-110-626-11	ELECT	330μF	20%	160V
C545	1-162-114-00	CERAMIC	0.0047μF		2KV
C546	1-107-649-11	ELECT	2.2μF	20%	250V
C547	1-126-971-11	ELECT	470μF	20%	50V
C548	1-104-665-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	25V
C549	1-130-489-00	MYLAR	0.033μF	5%	50V
C550	1-104-665-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	25V
C551	1-126-971-11	ELECT	470μF	20%	50V
C552	1-130-489-00	MYLAR	0.033μF	5%	50V
C553	1-126-935-11	ELECT	470μF	20%	16V
C554	1-126-935-11	ELECT	470μF	20%	16V
C555	1-104-665-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	25V
C556	1-104-665-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	25V
C557	1-128-562-11	ELECT	47μF	20%	100V
C563	1-104-664-11	ELECT	47μF	20%	25V
C564	1-102-129-00	CERAMIC	0.01μF	10%	50V
C565	1-102-129-00	CERAMIC	0.01μF	10%	50V
C566	1-104-666-11	ELECT	220μF	20%	25V
C567	1-106-387-00	MYLAR	0.068μF	5%	200V
C619	1-104-664-11	ELECT	47μF	20%	16V
C625	1-104-664-11	ELECT	47μF	20%	16V
C626	1-104-664-11	ELECT	47μF	20%	16V
C651	1-164-644-11	CERAMIC	330pF	10%	500V
C654	1-126-953-11	ELECT	2200μF	20%	35V
C655	1-126-953-11	ELECT	2200μF	20%	35V
C656	1-102-121-00	CERAMIC	0.0022μF	10%	50V
C657	1-126-768-11	ELECT	2200μF	20%	16V
C658	1-126-943-11	ELECT	2200μF	20%	25V
C659	1-126-943-11	ELECT	2200μF	20%	25V
C662	1-123-024-21	ELECT	33μF		160V
C663	1-104-665-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	25V
C665	1-126-934-11	ELECT	220μF	20%	10V
C666	1-126-927-11	ELECT	2200μF	20%	10V
C667	1-104-664-11	ELECT	47μF	20%	25V
C668	1-104-664-11	ELECT	47μF	20%	25V
C669	1-104-664-11	ELECT	47μF	20%	25V
C670	1-137-368-11	MYLAR	0.0047μF	5%	50V
C672	1-104-664-11	ELECT	47μF	20%	25V
C674	1-104-664-11	ELECT	47μF	20%	25V
C676	1-126-940-11	ELECT	330μF	20%	25V
C679	1-104-664-11	ELECT	47μF	20%	25V
C1501	1-130-495-00	MYLAR	0.1μF	5%	50V
C1502	1-126-941-11	ELECT	470μF	20%	25V
C1504	1-102-106-00	CERAMIC	100pF	10%	50V



REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK			REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK		
C1505	1-104-664-11	ELECT	47μF	20%	25V	C6503	1-130-467-00	MYLAR	470pF	5%	50V
C1506	1-102-106-00	CERAMIC	100pF	10%	50V	C6504	1-130-467-00	MYLAR	470pF	5%	50V
C1507	1-126-942-61	ELECT	1000μF	20%	25V	C6505	1-126-963-11	ELECT	4.7μF	20%	50V
C1508	1-102-121-00	CERAMIC	0.0022μF	10%	50V						
C1510	1-126-941-11	ELECT	470μF	20%	25V	C6506	1-104-330-91	CERAMIC	470pF	10%	1KV
C1511	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10μF	20%	50V	C6507	1-104-330-91	CERAMIC	470pF	10%	1KV
C1512	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	16V	C6508	1-130-029-00	FILM	0.0082μF	5%	50V
C1513	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10μF	20%	50V	C6509	1-136-165-00	MYLAR	0.1μF	5%	50V
C1516	1-104-665-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	25V	C6510	1-107-824-11	CERAMIC	220pF	5%	1KV
C1517	1-130-471-00	MYLAR	0.001μF	5%	50V	C6511	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10μF	20%	50V
C1518	1-102-125-00	CERAMIC	0.0047μF	10%	50V	C6513	1-102-129-00	CERAMIC	0.01μF	10%	50V
C1519	1-102-106-00	CERAMIC	100pF	10%	50V	C6514	1-115-389-11	FILM	0.018μF	3%	800V
C1520	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	16V	C6515	1-115-389-11	FILM	0.018μF	3%	800V
C1521	1-126-941-11	ELECT	470μF	20%	25V	C6516	1-113-611-11	ELECT(BLOCK)	820μF	20%	250V
C1522	1-126-941-11	ELECT	470μF	20%	25V	C6517	1-113-611-11	ELECT(BLOCK)	820μF	20%	250V
C1523	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10μF	20%	50V	C6518	1-126-961-11	ELECT	2.2μF	20%	50V
C1524	1-102-106-00	CERAMIC	100pF	10%	50V	C6519	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10μF	20%	50V
C1525	1-102-852-91	CERAMIC	47pF	5%	50V	C6520	1-102-106-00	CERAMIC	100pF	10%	50V
C1526	1-136-177-00	MYLAR	1μF	5%	50V	C6521	1-102-106-00	CERAMIC	100pF	10%	50V
C1527	1-102-125-00	CERAMIC	0.0047μF	10%	50V	C6522	1-102-074-00	CERAMIC	0.001μF	10%	50V
C1528	1-126-941-11	ELECT	470μF	20%	25V	C6523	1-102-129-00	CERAMIC	0.01μF	10%	50V
C1530	1-102-106-00	CERAMIC	100pF	10%	50V	C6524	1-102-106-00	CERAMIC	100pF	10%	50V
C1531	1-102-106-00	CERAMIC	100pF	10%	50V	C6525	1-102-106-00	CERAMIC	100pF	10%	50V
C1533	1-126-941-11	ELECT	470μF	20%	25V	C6527	1-102-106-00	CERAMIC	100pF	10%	50V
C1534	1-102-125-00	CERAMIC	0.0047μF	10%	50V	C6528	1-107-679-91	ELECT	10μF	20%	450V
C1536	1-102-106-00	CERAMIC	100pF	10%	50V	C6529	1-126-971-11	ELECT	470μF	20%	50V
C1537	1-102-125-00	CERAMIC	0.0047μF	10%	50V	C6530	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	16V
C1538	1-126-941-11	ELECT	470μF	20%	25V	C6532	1-136-165-00	MYLAR	0.1μF	5%	50V
C1539	1-104-665-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	25V	C6539	1-137-605-11	MYLAR	0.01μF	10%	250V
C1540	1-126-941-11	ELECT	470μF	20%	25V	C6540	1-130-467-00	MYLAR	470pF	5%	50V
C1541	1-102-125-00	CERAMIC	0.0047μF	10%	50V	C6541	1-130-471-00	MYLAR	0.001μF	5%	50V
C1542	1-102-125-00	CERAMIC	0.0047μF	10%	50V	C6542	1-130-467-00	MYLAR	470pF	5%	50V
C1543	1-102-129-00	CERAMIC	0.01μF	10%	50V	C6543	1-126-965-11	ELECT	22μF	20%	50V
C1544	1-102-129-00	CERAMIC	0.01μF	10%	50V	C6544	1-136-165-00	MYLAR	0.1μF	5%	50V
C1545	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	16V	C6545	1-130-471-00	MYLAR	0.001μF	5%	50V
C1546	1-102-125-00	CERAMIC	0.0047μF	10%	50V						
C1547	1-130-487-00	MYLAR	0.022μF	5%	50V	<CONNECTOR>					
C1548	1-136-177-00	MYLAR	1μF	5%	50V	CN501 *	1-779-890-11	CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD	10P		
C1549	1-130-471-00	MYLAR	0.001μF	5%	50V	CN502 *	1-506-371-00	PIN, CONNECTOR	2P		
C1550	1-104-665-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	25V	CN503 *	1-564-513-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR	10P		
C1551	1-102-121-00	CERAMIC	0.0022μF	10%	50V	CN504 *	1-580-689-11	PIN, CONNECTOR (PC BOARD)	4P		
C1552	1-106-220-00	MYLAR	0.1μF	10%	100V	CN505 *	1-580-689-11	PIN, CONNECTOR (PC BOARD)	4P		
C1555	1-104-665-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	25V	CN506 *	1-580-689-11	PIN, CONNECTOR (PC BOARD)	4P		
C1556	1-104-665-11	ELECT	100μF	20%	25V	CN507 *	1-691-134-11	PIN, CONNECTOR (PC BOARD)	2P		
C1557	1-126-969-11	ELECT	220μF	20%	50V	CN605 *	1-779-890-11	CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD	10P		
C1559	1-137-401-11	MYLAR	0.22μF	10%	100V	CN651 *	1-779-890-11	CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD	10P		
C1560	1-126-942-61	ELECT	1000μF	20%	25V	CN652 *	1-573-963-11	PIN, CONNECTOR (PC BOARD)	3P		
C1561	1-102-121-00	CERAMIC	0.0022μF	10%	50V						
C1562	1-102-125-00	CERAMIC	0.0047μF	10%	50V	CN653	1-695-915-11	TAB (CONTACT)			
C1563	1-137-370-11	MYLAR	0.01μF	5%	50V	CN1501*	1-564-507-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR	4P		
C1566	1-137-370-11	MYLAR	0.01μF	5%	50V	CN1502*	1-779-890-11	CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD	10P		
C1570	1-130-471-00	MYLAR	0.001μF	5%	50V	CN1503*	1-564-507-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR	4P		
C1571	1-102-074-00	CERAMIC	0.001μF	10%	50V	CN1504*	1-564-507-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR	4P		
C1572	1-102-074-00	CERAMIC	0.001μF	10%	50V	CN1505*	1-564-507-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR	4P		
C6501	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10μF	20%	50V	CN1506*	1-564-506-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR	3P		
C6502	1-126-961-11	ELECT	2.2μF	20%	50V	CN1507*	1-564-506-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR	3P		
						CN1508*	1-564-506-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR	3P		



The components identified by shading and mark Δ are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK	REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
CN6501*	1-691-291-11	PIN, CONNECTOR (PC BOARD) 5P		D6501	8-719-979-58	DIODE EGP10D	
CN6502*	1-691-960-11	PIN, CONNECTOR (PC BOARD) 3P		D6502	8-719-510-02	DIODE D1NS4	
		<DIODE>		D6503	8-719-921-88	DIODE MTZJ-13B	
D501	8-719-109-85	DIODE RD5.1ESB2		D6504	8-719-979-64	DIODE μ F4005PKG23	
D505	8-719-110-41	DIODE RD15ESB2		D6505	8-719-052-90	DIODE D1NL40-TA2	
D506	8-719-921-63	DIODE MTZJ-7.5B		D6506	8-719-052-90	DIODE D1NL40-TA2	
D507	8-719-991-33	DIODE 1SS133T-77		D6507	8-719-110-31	DIODE RD12ESB2	
D513	8-719-991-33	DIODE 1SS133T-77		D6508	8-719-991-33	DIODE 1SS133T-77	
D517	8-719-979-85	DIODE EGP20G		D6509	8-719-991-33	DIODE 1SS133T-77	
D518	8-719-945-80	DIODE ERC06-15S		D6510	8-719-991-33	DIODE 1SS133T-77	
D520	8-719-302-43	DIODE EL1Z		D6511	8-719-991-33	DIODE 1SS133T-77	
D522 Δ	8-719-302-43	DIODE EL1Z		D6512	8-719-991-33	DIODE 1SS133T-77	
D525	8-719-018-82	DIODE RGP02-20EL-6394		D6513	8-719-991-33	DIODE 1SS133T-77	
D526	8-719-018-82	DIODE RGP02-20EL-6394		D6514	8-719-110-31	DIODE RD12ESB2	
D528	8-719-908-03	DIODE GP08D		D6515	8-719-991-33	DIODE 1SS133T-77	
D529	8-719-302-43	DIODE EL1Z		D6516	8-719-991-33	DIODE 1SS133T-77	
D530	8-719-991-33	DIODE 1SS133T-77		D6517	8-719-991-33	DIODE 1SS133T-77	
D531	8-719-991-33	DIODE 1SS133T-77		D6518	8-719-991-33	DIODE 1SS133T-77	
D532	8-719-908-03	DIODE GP08D		D6519	8-719-991-33	DIODE 1SS133T-77	
D533	8-719-302-43	DIODE EL1Z		D6520	8-719-991-33	DIODE 1SS133T-77	
D534	8-719-302-43	DIODE EL1Z		D6521	8-719-068-00	DIODE ERC04-06SE	
D650	8-719-028-45	DIODE D2L20U		D6522	8-719-068-00	DIODE ERC04-06SE	
D652	8-719-028-45	DIODE D2L20U		D6523	8-719-948-45	DIODE ERA22-08	
D653	8-719-028-45	DIODE D2L20U		D6524	8-719-110-41	DIODE RD15ESB2	
D654	8-719-057-96	DIODE D10SC6M-4012		D6525	8-719-991-33	DIODE 1SS133T-77	
D655	8-719-052-91	DIODE D4SBS4-F		D6526	8-719-110-49	DIODE RD18ESB2	
D656	8-719-028-45	DIODE D2L20U		D6527	8-719-510-48	DIODE D1N20R	
D657	8-719-028-45	DIODE D2L20U		D6529	8-719-063-70	DIODE D1NL20U	
D659	8-719-063-70	DIODE D1NL20U		D6530	8-719-063-70	DIODE D1NL20U	
D660	8-719-028-45	DIODE D2L20U		D6531	8-719-991-33	DIODE 1SS133T-77	
D661	8-719-991-33	DIODE 1SS133T-77				<FUSE>	
D663	8-719-991-33	DIODE 1SS133T-77		F651 Δ	1-576-360-21	FUSE, MULTIPLE	
D667	8-719-032-12	DIODE D1NS6		F652 Δ	1-576-360-21	FUSE, MULTIPLE	
D670	8-719-027-22	DIODE D3S6M-F				<FERRITE BEAD>	
D671	8-719-027-22	DIODE D3S6M-F		FB651	1-410-396-41	FERRITE 0.45 μ H	
D674	8-719-991-33	DIODE 1SS133T-77		FB655	1-410-396-41	FERRITE 0.45 μ H	
D675	8-719-110-17	DIODE RD10ESB2		FB656	1-410-396-41	FERRITE 0.45 μ H	
D677	8-719-991-33	DIODE 1SS133T-77		FB6501	1-410-397-21	FERRITE 1.1 μ H	
D1501	8-719-109-89	DIODE RD5.6ESB2				<IC>	
D1503	8-719-921-40	DIODE MTZJ-4.7C		IC502	8-759-133-90	IC μ PC339C	
D1504	8-719-110-08	DIODE RD8.2ESB2		IC651	8-759-103-93	IC μ PC393C	
D1505	8-719-110-41	DIODE RD15ESB2		IC652	8-759-012-67	IC MC7905CT	
D1506	8-719-110-41	DIODE RD15ESB2		IC653	8-759-231-53	IC TA7805S	
D1507	8-719-110-41	DIODE RD15ESB2		IC654 Δ	8-749-012-13	IC DM-58	
D1509	8-719-110-41	DIODE RD15ESB2		IC655	8-759-450-47	IC BA05T	
D1510	8-719-110-41	DIODE RD15ESB2		IC1501	8-752-068-36	IC CXA1726AS	
D1513	8-719-110-41	DIODE RD15ESB2		IC1502	8-749-014-37	IC STK392-150	
D1515	8-719-110-41	DIODE RD15ESB2		IC1504	8-759-634-51	IC M5218AP	
D1520	8-719-109-93	DIODE RD6.2ESB2		IC1505	8-759-634-51	IC M5218AP	
D1521	8-719-109-93	DIODE RD6.2ESB2		IC1506	8-749-014-37	IC STK392-150	
D1522	8-719-924-16	DIODE MTZJ-T-77-24		IC1507	8-759-634-51	IC M5218AP	
D1523	8-719-924-16	DIODE MTZJ-T-77-24					
D1525	8-719-908-03	DIODE GP08D					

The components identified by shading and mark Δ are critical for safety.
Replace only with part number specified.



REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK	REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
IC1509	8-759-593-33	IC LA78045		<TRANSISTOR>			
IC6501	8-749-013-78	IC MCR5102		Q501	8-729-048-47	TRANSISTOR 2SC2688(5)-LK	
IC6502	8-759-133-90	IC μ PC339C		Q502	8-729-048-46	TRANSISTOR 2SD2578-RF	
IC6503	8-759-198-31	IC μ PC1093J-1-T		Q503	8-729-931-45	TRANSISTOR IRF614	
<COIL>				Q505	8-729-032-61	TRANSISTOR 2SC5022-02	
L501	1-412-533-21	INDUCTOR 47 μ H		Q506	8-729-119-76	TRANSISTOR 2SA1175-HFE	
L502	1-414-187-11	INDUCTOR 47 μ H		Q507	8-729-032-61	TRANSISTOR 2SC5022-02	
L503	1-459-104-00	COIL, DUST CORE		Q652	8-729-922-39	TRANSISTOR 2SD2144S-V	
L504 Δ	1-419-082-11	COIL, HORIZONTAL LINEARITY		Q654	8-729-119-76	TRANSISTOR 2SA1175-HFE	
L505	1-412-552-11	INDUCTOR 2.2mH		Q655	8-729-119-78	TRANSISTOR 2SC2785-HFE	
L651	1-419-389-21	INDUCTOR 8.2 μ H		Q1501	8-729-119-78	TRANSISTOR 2SC2785-HFE	
L652	1-419-389-21	INDUCTOR 8.2 μ H		Q1502	8-729-119-76	TRANSISTOR 2SA1175-HFE	
L653	1-406-975-21	INDUCTOR 47 μ H		Q1503	8-729-119-78	TRANSISTOR 2SC2785-HFE	
L654	1-410-396-41	FERRITE 0.45 μ H		Q1505	8-729-119-78	TRANSISTOR 2SC2785-HFE	
L655	1-410-396-41	FERRITE 0.45 μ H		Q1506	8-729-119-78	TRANSISTOR 2SC2785-HFE	
L656	1-412-525-31	INDUCTOR 10 μ H		Q1508	8-729-119-78	TRANSISTOR 2SC2785-HFE	
L657	1-412-525-31	INDUCTOR 10 μ H		Q1509	8-729-119-76	TRANSISTOR 2SA1175-HFE	
L658	1-412-525-31	INDUCTOR 10 μ H		Q1511	8-729-119-78	TRANSISTOR 2SC2785-HFE	
L1501	1-412-533-21	INDUCTOR 47 μ H		Q6501	8-729-140-93	TRANSISTOR 2SB733-34	
L1502	1-412-533-21	INDUCTOR 47 μ H		Q6502	8-729-119-76	TRANSISTOR 2SA1175-HFE	
L1509	1-412-533-21	INDUCTOR 47 μ H		Q6503	8-729-119-76	TRANSISTOR 2SA1175-HFE	
L1510	1-412-533-21	INDUCTOR 47 μ H		Q6504	8-729-119-78	TRANSISTOR 2SC2785-HFE	
L1511	1-412-533-21	INDUCTOR 47 μ H		Q6505	8-729-119-78	TRANSISTOR 2SC2785-HFE	
L1512	1-412-533-21	INDUCTOR 47 μ H		Q6506	8-729-046-40	TRANSISTOR 2SK2663	
L1513	1-412-525-31	INDUCTOR 10 μ H		Q6507	8-729-922-39	TRANSISTOR 2SD2144S-V	
L1514	1-412-911-11	FERRITE 0 μ H		Q6508	8-729-119-76	TRANSISTOR 2SA1175-HFE	
L1515	1-412-911-11	FERRITE 0 μ H		<RESISTOR>			
<NEON LAMP>				R501	1-247-843-11	CARBON 3.3K 5% 1/4W	
NL501	1-517-778-21	LAMP, NEON		R502	1-249-419-11	CARBON 1.5K 5% 1/4W	
NL502	1-517-778-21	LAMP, NEON		R503	1-260-336-11	CARBON 4.7K 5% 1/2W	
NL503	1-517-778-21	LAMP, NEON		R504	1-260-087-11	CARBON 100 5% 1/2W	
NL504	1-517-778-21	LAMP, NEON		R505	1-260-087-11	CARBON 100 5% 1/2W	
NL505	1-517-778-21	LAMP, NEON		R506	1-216-481-11	METAL OXIDE 1.2K 5% 3W F	
<PHOTO COUPLER>				R507	1-216-481-11	METAL OXIDE 1.2K 5% 3W F	
PH6501	8-749-924-35	PHOTO COUPLER ON3171-R		R508	1-216-481-11	METAL OXIDE 1.2K 5% 3W F	
PH6502	8-749-924-35	PHOTO COUPLER ON3171-R		R509	1-260-337-11	CARBON 5.6K 5% 1/2W	
<IC LINK>				R510	1-249-421-11	CARBON 2.2K 5% 1/4W	
PS501	1-533-593-11	LINK, IC		R511	1-215-879-11	METAL OXIDE 47K 5% 1W F	
PS653	1-533-593-11	LINK, IC		R512	1-249-422-11	CARBON 2.7K 5% 1/4W	
PS1501	1-533-593-11	LINK, IC		R513	1-249-422-11	CARBON 2.7K 5% 1/4W	
PS1502	1-533-593-11	LINK, IC		R514	1-249-422-11	CARBON 2.7K 5% 1/4W	
PS1503	1-533-593-11	LINK, IC		R515	1-260-131-11	CARBON 470K 5% 1/2W	
PS1504	1-533-593-11	LINK, IC		R517	1-247-891-00	CARBON 330K 5% 1/4W	
PS1505	1-533-593-11	LINK, IC		R519	1-215-445-00	METAL 10K 1% 1/4W	
PS1506	1-533-593-11	LINK, IC		R522	1-215-399-00	METAL 120 1% 1/4W	
				R523	1-247-895-91	CARBON 470K 5% 1/4W	
				R524	1-247-863-91	CARBON 22K 5% 1/4W	
				R525	1-249-428-11	CARBON 8.2K 5% 1/4W	
				R526	1-249-437-11	CARBON 47K 5% 1/4W	
				R527	1-249-428-11	CARBON 8.2K 5% 1/4W	
				R528	1-249-437-11	CARBON 47K 5% 1/4W	
				R529	1-249-439-11	CARBON 68K 5% 1/4W	
				R530	1-249-428-11	CARBON 8.2K 5% 1/4W	
				R531	1-249-429-11	CARBON 10K 5% 1/4W	

KP-43T70K/43T70T/48VS70K/53VS70K/53VS70T

RM-Y906K

RM-Y906

RM-Y906K

RM-Y906K

RM-Y906

G

• The components identified by **■** in this manual have been carefully factory-selected for each set in order to satisfy regulations regarding X-ray radiation. Should replacement be required, replace only with the value originally used.

The components identified by shading and mark **△** are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
R532	1-249-430-11	CARBON	12K 5% 1/4W
R535	1-247-887-00	CARBON	220K 5% 1/4W
■ R536	△	METAL	1/4W
R537	1-247-863-91	CARBON	22K 5% 1/4W
R538	1-215-443-00	METAL	8.2K 1% 1/4W
R542	1-249-424-11	CARBON	3.9K 5% 1/4W
R543	1-260-135-11	CARBON	1M 5% 1/2W
R544	1-249-405-11	CARBON	100 5% 1/4W F
■ R545	△	METAL	1/4W
R546	1-215-456-00	METAL	30K 1% 1/4W
R548	1-215-449-00	METAL	15K 1% 1/4W
R550	1-215-910-00	METAL OXIDE	68 5% 3W F
R551	1-215-910-00	METAL OXIDE	68 5% 3W F
R556	1-249-437-11	CARBON	47K 5% 1/4W
R563	1-247-887-00	CARBON	220K 5% 1/4W
R566	1-215-868-00	METAL OXIDE	680 5% 1W F
R567	1-249-437-11	CARBON	47K 5% 1/4W
R568	1-249-405-11	CARBON	100 5% 1/4W F
R569	1-260-314-11	CARBON	68 5% 1/2W
R570	1-247-807-31	CARBON	100 5% 1/4W
R571	1-215-917-11	METAL OXIDE	1K 5% 3W F
R572	1-216-490-11	METAL OXIDE	39K 5% 3W F
R573	1-214-912-00	METAL	91K 1% 1/2W
R574	1-216-490-11	METAL OXIDE	39K 5% 3W F
R575	1-247-863-91	CARBON	22K 5% 1/4W
R576	1-247-881-00	CARBON	120K 5% 1/4W
R577	1-214-923-00	METAL	270K 1% 1/2W
R578	1-216-490-11	METAL OXIDE	39K 5% 3W F
R579	1-216-490-11	METAL OXIDE	39K 5% 3W F
R580	1-249-413-11	CARBON	470 5% 1/4W
R581	1-247-807-31	CARBON	100 5% 1/4W
R582	1-260-292-11	CARBON	1 5% 1/2W
R583	1-260-117-11	CARBON	33K 5% 1/2W
R584	1-249-377-11	CARBON	0.47 5% 1/4W F
R586	1-215-862-11	METAL OXIDE	68 5% 1W F
R586	1-215-863-11	METAL OXIDE	100 5% 1W F
R586	1-215-864-00	METAL OXIDE	150 5% 1W F
R587	1-216-349-00	METAL OXIDE	1 5% 1W F
R588	1-215-862-11	METAL OXIDE	68 5% 1W F
R588	1-215-863-11	METAL OXIDE	100 5% 1W F
R588	1-215-864-00	METAL OXIDE	150 5% 1W F
R589	1-247-807-31	CARBON	100 5% 1/4W
R590	1-260-127-11	CARBON	220K 5% 1/2W
R591	1-216-392-11	METAL OXIDE	1.8 5% 3W F
R592	1-247-863-91	CARBON	22K 5% 1/4W
R593	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K 5% 1/4W
R594	1-249-377-11	CARBON	0.47 5% 1/4W F
R595	1-249-377-11	CARBON	0.47 5% 1/4W F
R596	1-249-377-11	CARBON	0.47 5% 1/4W F
R597	1-260-288-11	CARBON	0.47 5% 1/2W
R598	1-249-377-11	CARBON	0.47 5% 1/4W F

REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
R599	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K 5% 1/4W
R600	1-247-863-91	CARBON	22K 5% 1/4W
R652	1-249-377-11	CARBON	0.47 5% 1/4W F
R654	1-216-365-00	METAL OXIDE	0.47 5% 2W F
R655	1-249-417-11	CARBON	1K 5% 1/4W
R656	1-249-377-11	CARBON	0.47 5% 1/4W F
R657	1-215-421-00	METAL	1K 1% 1/4W
R659	1-215-446-00	METAL	11K 1% 1/4W
R660	1-215-439-00	METAL	5.6K 1% 1/4W
R661	1-215-481-00	METAL	330K 1% 1/4W
R662	1-215-445-00	METAL	10K 1% 1/4W
R663	1-215-445-00	METAL	10K 1% 1/4W
R664	1-249-425-11	CARBON	4.7K 5% 1/4W
R665	1-249-425-11	CARBON	4.7K 5% 1/4W
R666	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K 5% 1/4W
R667	1-249-425-11	CARBON	4.7K 5% 1/4W
R668	1-249-417-11	CARBON	1K 5% 1/4W
R671	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K 5% 1/4W
R672	1-249-417-11	CARBON	1K 5% 1/4W F
R673	1-249-425-11	CARBON	4.7K 5% 1/4W
R675	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K 5% 1/4W
R677	1-249-417-11	CARBON	1K 5% 1/4W
R678	1-249-425-11	CARBON	4.7K 5% 1/4W
R1501	1-214-800-11	METAL	2.2 1% 1/2W
R1502	1-214-800-11	METAL	2.2 1% 1/2W
R1503	1-215-421-00	METAL	1K 1% 1/4W
R1504	1-215-433-00	METAL	3.3K 1% 1/4W
R1505	1-247-815-91	CARBON	220 5% 1/4W
R1506	1-247-815-91	CARBON	220 5% 1/4W
R1507	1-215-433-00	METAL	3.3K 1% 1/4W
R1508	1-215-421-00	METAL	1K 1% 1/4W
R1509	1-214-800-11	METAL	2.2 1% 1/2W
R1510	1-214-800-11	METAL	2.2 1% 1/2W
R1511	1-214-800-11	METAL	2.2 1% 1/2W
R1512	1-214-800-11	METAL	2.2 1% 1/2W
R1513	1-215-421-00	METAL	1K 1% 1/4W
R1514	1-215-433-00	METAL	3.3K 1% 1/4W
R1515	1-247-815-91	CARBON	220 5% 1/4W
R1516	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K 5% 1/4W
R1517	1-247-887-00	CARBON	220K 5% 1/4W
R1518	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K 5% 1/4W
R1519	1-249-437-11	CARBON	47K 5% 1/4W
R1520	1-247-881-00	CARBON	120K 5% 1/4W
R1521	1-215-474-00	METAL	160K 1% 1/4W
R1522	1-214-800-11	METAL	2.2 1% 1/2W
R1523	1-214-800-11	METAL	2.2 1% 1/2W
R1524	1-215-421-00	METAL	1K 1% 1/4W
R1525	1-215-433-00	METAL	3.3K 1% 1/4W
R1526	1-247-815-91	CARBON	220 5% 1/4W
R1527	1-247-815-91	CARBON	220 5% 1/4W
R1528	1-215-433-00	METAL	3.3K 1% 1/4W
R1529	1-215-421-00	METAL	1K 1% 1/4W
R1530	1-214-800-11	METAL	2.2 1% 1/2W
R1531	1-214-800-11	METAL	2.2 1% 1/2W
R1532	1-214-800-11	METAL	2.2 1% 1/2W
R1533	1-249-441-11	CARBON	100K 5% 1/4W



REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK			REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK		
R1534	1-214-800-11	METAL	2.2	1%	1/2W	R1600	1-247-807-31	CARBON	100	5%	1/4W
R1535	1-215-421-00	METAL	1K	1%	1/4W	R1601	1-249-437-11	CARBON	47K	5%	1/4W
R1536	1-215-433-00	METAL	3.3K	1%	1/4W	R1602	1-247-807-31	CARBON	100	5%	1/4W
R1537	1-247-815-91	CARBON	220	5%	1/4W	R1603	1-249-418-11	CARBON	1.2K	5%	1/4W
R1538	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K	5%	1/4W	R1604	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K	5%	1/4W
R1539	1-249-428-11	CARBON	8.2K	5%	1/4W						
R1540	1-249-417-11	CARBON	1K	5%	1/4W	R1609	1-215-445-00	METAL	10K	1%	1/4W
R1541	1-247-843-11	CARBON	3.3K	5%	1/4W	R1610	1-247-807-31	CARBON	100	5%	1/4W
R1542	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K	5%	1/4W	R1611	1-247-807-31	CARBON	100	5%	1/4W
R1543	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K	5%	1/4W	R1612	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K	5%	1/4W
R1544	1-249-419-11	CARBON	1.5K	5%	1/4W	R1613	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K	5%	1/4W
R1548	1-249-438-11	CARBON	56K	5%	1/4W	R1615	1-215-445-00	METAL	10K	1%	1/4W
R1549	1-214-800-11	METAL	2.2	1%	1/2W	R6501	1-215-432-00	METAL	3K	1%	1/4W
R1550	1-215-447-00	METAL	12K	1%	1/4W	R6502	1-249-401-11	CARBON	47	5%	1/4W F
R1551	1-249-428-11	CARBON	8.2K	5%	1/4W	R6503	1-219-512-11	CARBON	2.2M	5%	1/2W
R1552	1-214-800-11	METAL	2.2	1%	1/2W	R6504	1-216-381-11	METAL OXIDE	0.22	5%	3W F
R1554	1-215-449-00	METAL	15K	1%	1/4W	R6505	1-216-381-11	METAL OXIDE	0.22	5%	3W F
R1555	1-247-807-31	CARBON	100	5%	1/4W	R6506	1-215-421-00	METAL	1K	1%	1/4W
R1556	1-247-863-91	CARBON	22K	5%	1/4W	R6507	1-219-512-11	CARBON	2.2M	5%	1/2W
R1557	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K	5%	1/4W	R6508	1-215-481-00	METAL	330K	1%	1/4W
R1558	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K	5%	1/4W	R6509	1-215-481-00	METAL	330K	1%	1/4W
R1559	1-215-857-11	METAL OXIDE	10	5%	1W F	R6510	1-215-421-00	METAL	1K	1%	1/4W
R1560	1-216-452-11	METAL OXIDE	180	5%	2W F	R6511	1-215-448-00	METAL	13K	1%	1/4W
R1561	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K	5%	1/4W	R6512	1-215-481-00	METAL	330K	1%	1/4W
R1562	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K	5%	1/4W	R6514	1-202-933-61	FUSIBLE	0.1	10%	1/2W F
R1563	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K	5%	1/4W	R6515	1-260-131-11	CARBON	470K	5%	1/2W
R1564	1-215-445-00	METAL	10K	1%	1/4W	R6516	1-260-131-11	CARBON	470K	5%	1/2W
R1565	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K	5%	1/4W	R6517	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K	5%	1/4W
R1566	1-249-427-11	CARBON	6.8K	5%	1/4W	R6518	1-247-863-91	CARBON	22K	5%	1/4W
R1567	1-247-863-91	CARBON	22K	5%	1/4W	R6519	1-215-864-00	METAL OXIDE	150	5%	1W F
R1568	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K	5%	1/4W	R6520	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K	5%	1/4W
R1570	1-249-383-11	CARBON	1.5	5%	1/4W F	R6521	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K	5%	1/4W
R1576	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K	5%	1/4W	R6522	1-247-863-91	CARBON	22K	5%	1/4W
R1577	1-215-447-00	METAL	12K	1%	1/4W	R6523	1-249-425-11	CARBON	4.7K	5%	1/4W
R1578	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K	5%	1/4W	R6524	1-249-425-11	CARBON	4.7K	5%	1/4W
R1579	1-215-421-00	METAL	1K	1%	1/4W	R6525	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K	5%	1/4W
R1580	1-215-421-00	METAL	1K	1%	1/4W	R6526	1-249-437-11	CARBON	47K	5%	1/4W
R1581	1-215-474-00	METAL	160K	1%	1/4W	R6527	1-215-489-00	METAL	680K	1%	1/4W
R1582	1-249-421-11	CARBON	2.2K	5%	1/4W	R6528	1-215-489-00	METAL	680K	1%	1/4W
R1583	1-247-807-31	CARBON	100	5%	1/4W	R6529	1-215-489-00	METAL	680K	1%	1/4W
R1584	1-247-863-91	CARBON	22K	5%	1/4W	R6530	1-215-489-00	METAL	680K	1%	1/4W
R1585	1-215-449-00	METAL	15K	1%	1/4W	R6531	1-215-489-00	METAL	680K	1%	1/4W
R1586	1-249-441-11	CARBON	100K	5%	1/4W	R6532	1-215-489-00	METAL	680K	1%	1/4W
R1587	1-249-414-11	CARBON	560	5%	1/4W	R6533	1-215-489-00	METAL	680K	1%	1/4W
R1588	1-249-414-11	CARBON	560	5%	1/4W	R6534	1-215-489-00	METAL	680K	1%	1/4W
R1589	1-249-414-11	CARBON	560	5%	1/4W	R6535	1-215-489-00	METAL	680K	1%	1/4W
R1590	1-249-414-11	CARBON	560	5%	1/4W	R6536	1-215-489-00	METAL	680K	1%	1/4W
R1591	1-249-414-11	CARBON	560	5%	1/4W	R6537	1-247-895-91	CARBON	470K	5%	1/4W
R1592	1-249-414-11	CARBON	560	5%	1/4W	R6538	1-215-489-00	METAL	680K	1%	1/4W
R1593	1-216-475-11	METAL OXIDE	120	5%	3W F	R6539	1-215-489-00	METAL	680K	1%	1/4W
R1594	1-216-475-11	METAL OXIDE	120	5%	3W F	R6540	1-215-471-00	METAL	120K	1%	1/4W
R1595	1-216-475-11	METAL OXIDE	120	5%	3W F	R6541	1-215-466-00	METAL	75K	1%	1/4W
R1596	1-216-475-11	METAL OXIDE	120	5%	3W F	R6542	1-215-471-00	METAL	120K	1%	1/4W
R1597	1-216-475-11	METAL OXIDE	120	5%	3W F	R6543	1-215-466-00	METAL	75K	1%	1/4W
R1598	1-216-475-11	METAL OXIDE	120	5%	3W F	R6544	1-215-457-00	METAL	33K	1%	1/4W
R1599	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K	5%	1/4W	R6545	1-215-466-00	METAL	75K	1%	1/4W
						R6546	1-215-458-00	METAL	36K	1%	1/4W



The components identified by shading and mark Δ are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK	REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
R6547	1-215-437-00	METAL	4.7K 1% 1/4W	* A-1331-922-A CR BOARD, COMPLETE *****			
R6548	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K 5% 1/4W				
R6549	1-215-463-00	METAL	56K 1% 1/4W				
R6550	1-215-465-00	METAL	68K 1% 1/4W	4-382-854-11	SCREW(M3X10), P, SW (+)		
R6551	1-215-469-00	METAL	100K 1% 1/4W				
R6552	1-215-485-00	METAL	470K 1% 1/4W		<CAPACITOR>		
R6553	1-215-473-00	METAL	150K 1% 1/4W	C701	1-104-570-11	CERAMIC 0.001 μ F 10% 2KV	
R6554	1-215-469-00	METAL	100K 1% 1/4W	C703	1-104-664-11	ELECT 47 μ F 20% 25V	
R6555	1-215-483-00	METAL	390K 1% 1/4W	C706	1-102-114-00	CERAMIC 470pF 10% 50V	
R6556	1-215-445-00	METAL	10K 1% 1/4W	C708	1-102-113-00	CERAMIC 390pF 10% 50V	
R6557	1-215-469-00	METAL	100K 1% 1/4W	C709	1-101-880-00	CERAMIC 47pF 5% 50V	
R6558	1-215-469-00	METAL	100K 1% 1/4W				
R6559	1-215-445-00	METAL	10K 1% 1/4W	C710	1-162-115-00	CERAMIC 330pF 10% 2KV	
R6561	1-249-413-11	CARBON	470 5% 1/4W	C711	1-161-830-00	CERAMIC 0.0047 μ F 500V	
R6562	1-249-421-11	CARBON	2.2K 5% 1/4W	C712	1-107-662-11	ELECT 22 μ F 20% 250V	
R6563	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K 5% 1/4W				
R6564	1-215-857-11	METAL OXIDE	10 5% 1W F		<CONNECTOR>		
R6565	1-249-389-11	CARBON	4.7 5% 1/4W F	CN701	* 1-564-507-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 4P	
R6566	1-215-493-00	METAL	1M 1% 1/4W	CN702	* 1-564-512-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 9P	
R6567	1-240-205-91	CARBON	22M 5% 1/2W	CN703	1-785-879-11	CONNECTOR, ONE TOUCH	
R6568	1-249-421-11	CARBON	2.2K 5% 1/4W	CN704 Δ	1-251-182-11	SOCKET, CRT	
R6569	1-247-791-91	CARBON	22 5% 1/4W	CN705	1-695-915-11	TAB (CONTACT)	
R6570	1-249-441-11	CARBON	100K 5% 1/4W				
R6571	1-249-437-11	CARBON	47K 5% 1/4W	CN706	1-695-915-11	TAB (CONTACT)	
R6572	1-249-413-11	CARBON	470 5% 1/4W				
R6573	1-249-415-11	CARBON	680 5% 1/4W		<DIODE>		
R6574	1-260-298-51	CARBON	3.3 5% 1/2W	D705	8-719-991-33	DIODE 1SS133T-77	
R6575	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K 5% 1/4W	D706	8-719-991-33	DIODE 1SS133T-77	
R6576	1-249-439-11	CARBON	68K 5% 1/4W	D707	8-719-991-33	DIODE 1SS133T-77	
R6577	1-215-857-11	METAL OXIDE	10 5% 1W F	D708	8-719-991-33	DIODE 1SS133T-77	
				D709	8-719-991-33	DIODE 1SS133T-77	
		<RELAY>					
RY6501	1-515-999-11	RELAY, POWER			<COIL>		
RY6502	1-515-999-11	RELAY, POWER		L701	1-414-188-41	INDUCTOR 68 μ H	
				L702	1-412-911-11	FERRITE 0 μ H	
		<TRANSFORMER>					
T501	Δ 1-433-836-11	TRANSFORMER, HORIZONTAL DRIVE			<NEON LAMP>		
T502	Δ 1-433-876-11	TRANSFORMER, FERRITE (PMT)		NL701	1-517-778-21	LAMP, NEON	
T504	Δ X-4560-164-1	FBT ASSY, NX-4007//J1P4					
T6501	1-433-871-11	TRANSFORMER, CONVERTER (PIT)			<TRANSISTOR>		
T6502	1-433-844-11	TRANSFORMER, CONVERTER		Q704	8-729-119-78	TRANSISTOR 2SC2785-HFE	
				Q705	8-729-326-11	TRANSISTOR 2SC2611	
		<THERMISTOR>		Q706	8-729-200-17	TRANSISTOR 2SA1091-O	
TH1501	1-807-925-11	THERMISTOR					
					<RESISTOR>		
		<TEST PIN>		R701	1-219-743-11	CARBON 100 5% 1/2W	
TP501	* 1-535-881-21	TERMINAL, TP (AUTO INSERTION)		R702	1-260-132-11	CARBON 560K 5% 1/2W	
				R703	1-216-486-00	METAL OXIDE 8.2K 5% 3W F	
				R704	1-215-476-00	METAL 200K 1% 1/4W	
				R711	1-247-807-31	CARBON 100 5% 1/4W	
				R712	1-249-404-00	CARBON 82 5% 1/4W	
				R713	1-216-486-00	METAL OXIDE 8.2K 5% 3W F	

The components identified by shading and mark Δ are critical for safety.
 Replace only with part number specified.



REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK	REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
R714	1-249-393-11	CARBON	10 5% 1/4W	CN740 Δ 1-251-182-11 SOCKET, CRT			
R715	1-249-419-11	CARBON	1.5K 5% 1/4W	CN1301*	1-564-506-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 3P	
R718	1-260-133-11	CARBON	680K 5% 1/2W	CN1302*	1-564-506-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 3P	
R719	1-249-425-11	CARBON	4.7K 5% 1/4W	CN1303*	1-564-506-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 3P	
R720	1-260-099-11	CARBON	1K 5% 1/2W	CN1304*	1-564-509-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 6P	
R721	1-260-099-11	CARBON	1K 5% 1/2W	<DIODE>			
R722	1-260-087-11	CARBON	100 5% 1/2W	D731	8-719-991-33	DIODE 1SS133T-77	
R723	1-412-911-11	FERRITE	0 μ H	D732	8-719-991-33	DIODE 1SS133T-77	
<SPARK GAP>				D733	8-719-991-33	DIODE 1SS133T-77	
SG701	1-519-422-11	GAP, SPARK		D734	8-719-991-33	DIODE 1SS133T-77	
SG702	1-519-422-11	GAP, SPARK		D735	8-719-991-33	DIODE 1SS133T-77	
<TEST PIN>				D736	8-719-109-84	DIODE RD5.1ESB1	
TP701	* 1-535-881-21	TERMINAL, TP (AUTO INSERTION)		D1304	8-719-991-33	DIODE 1SS133T-77	
*****				<COIL>			
* A-1331-923-A CG BOARD, COMPLETE				L731	1-414-188-41	INDUCTOR 68 μ H	
*****				L732	1-412-911-11	FERRITE 0 μ H	
4-382-854-11 SCREW(M3X10), P, SW (+)				L1301	1-412-911-11	FERRITE 0 μ H	
<CAPACITOR>				L1302	1-412-911-11	FERRITE 0 μ H	
C731	1-104-664-11	ELECT	47 μ F 20% 25V	<NEON LAMP>			
C732	1-104-570-11	CERAMIC	0.001 μ F 10% 2KV	NL731	1-517-778-21	LAMP, NEON	
C733	1-102-114-00	CERAMIC	470pF 10% 50V	<TRANSISTOR>			
C734	1-102-114-00	CERAMIC	470pF 10% 50V	Q731	8-729-119-78	TRANSISTOR 2SC2785-HFE	
C735	1-101-880-00	CERAMIC	47pF 5% 50V	Q732	8-729-326-11	TRANSISTOR 2SC2611	
C736	1-161-830-00	CERAMIC	0.0047 μ F 500V	Q733	8-729-200-17	TRANSISTOR 2SA1091-O	
C737	1-162-115-00	CERAMIC	330pF 10% 2KV	Q734	8-729-119-76	TRANSISTOR 2SA1175-HFE	
C738	1-107-662-11	ELECT	22 μ F 20% 250V	Q1301	8-729-017-06	TRANSISTOR 2SC4793	
C1301	1-106-343-00	MYLAR	0.001 μ F 10% 200V	Q1302	8-729-017-05	TRANSISTOR 2SA1837	
C1302	1-107-639-11	ELECT	47 μ F 20% 160V	Q1303	8-729-119-76	TRANSISTOR 2SA1175-HFE	
C1303	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100 μ F 20% 16V	Q1304	8-729-119-78	TRANSISTOR 2SC2785-HFE	
C1305	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100 μ F 20% 16V	Q1305	8-729-119-78	TRANSISTOR 2SC2785-HFE	
C1308	1-106-383-00	MYLAR	0.047 μ F 10% 200V	Q1306	8-729-119-78	TRANSISTOR 2SC2785-HFE	
C1309	1-106-383-00	MYLAR	0.047 μ F 10% 200V	<RESISTOR>			
C1310	1-126-960-11	ELECT	1 μ F 20% 50V	R731	1-219-743-11	CARBON 100 5% 1/2W	
C1312	1-161-830-00	CERAMIC	0.0047 μ F 500V	R732	1-260-132-11	CARBON 560K 5% 1/2W	
C1313	1-102-129-00	CERAMIC	0.01 μ F 10% 50V	R733	1-247-807-31	CARBON 100 5% 1/4W	
C1314	1-102-129-00	CERAMIC	0.01 μ F 10% 50V	R734	1-260-087-11	CARBON 100 5% 1/2W	
C1315	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100 μ F 20% 16V	R735	1-249-403-11	CARBON 68 5% 1/4W	
<CONNECTOR>				R736	1-216-486-00	METAL OXIDE 8.2K 5% 3W F	
CN731	* 1-564-512-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 9P		R737	1-249-393-11	CARBON 10 5% 1/4W	
CN732	* 1-564-507-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 4P		R738	1-249-414-11	CARBON 560 5% 1/4W	
CN733	* 1-564-508-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 5P		R739	1-216-486-00	METAL OXIDE 8.2K 5% 3W F	
CN734	* 1-564-513-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 10P		R741	1-249-425-11	CARBON 4.7K 5% 1/4W	
CN735	* 1-564-512-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 9P		R742	1-260-099-11	CARBON 1K 5% 1/2W	
CN736	* 1-564-512-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 9P		R743	1-215-466-00	METAL 75K 1% 1/4W	
CN737	1-785-879-11	CONNECTOR, ONE TOUCH		R744	1-260-133-11	CARBON 680K 5% 1/2W	
CN738	1-695-915-11	TAB (CONTACT)		R745	1-260-099-11	CARBON 1K 5% 1/2W	
CN739	1-695-915-11	TAB (CONTACT)		R746	1-249-437-11	CARBON 47K 5% 1/4W	



The components identified by shading and mark Δ are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK	REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
R747	1-249-438-11	CARBON	56K 5% 1/4W	CN763	1-785-879-11	CONNECTOR, ONE TOUCH	
R753	1-412-911-11	FERRITE	0 μ H	CN764	1-695-915-11	TAB (CONTACT)	
R1301	1-215-916-00	METAL OXIDE	680 5% 3W F	CN765	1-695-915-11	TAB (CONTACT)	
R1302	1-215-916-00	METAL OXIDE	680 5% 3W F				
R1303	1-249-400-11	CARBON	39 5% 1/4W F	CN766 Δ 1-251-182-11 SOCKET, CRT			
R1304	1-249-391-11	CARBON	6.8 5% 1/4W F				
R1305	1-249-391-11	CARBON	6.8 5% 1/4W F	<DIODE>			
R1306	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K 5% 1/4W	D761	8-719-991-33	DIODE 1SS133T-77	
R1307	1-260-311-11	CARBON	39 5% 1/2W	D762	8-719-991-33	DIODE 1SS133T-77	
R1308	1-249-419-11	CARBON	1.5K 5% 1/4W	D763	8-719-991-33	DIODE 1SS133T-77	
R1310	1-249-441-11	CARBON	100K 5% 1/4W	D764	8-719-991-33	DIODE 1SS133T-77	
R1311	1-249-419-11	CARBON	1.5K 5% 1/4W F	D765	8-719-991-33	DIODE 1SS133T-77	
R1314	1-249-419-11	CARBON	1.5K 5% 1/4W				
R1315	1-249-399-11	CARBON	33 5% 1/4W	<COIL>			
R1319	1-249-413-11	CARBON	470 5% 1/4W	L761	1-414-188-41	INDUCTOR 68 μ H	
R1321	1-249-406-11	CARBON	120 5% 1/4W	L762	1-412-911-11	FERRITE 0 μ H	
R1323	1-249-377-11	CARBON	0.47 5% 1/4W F				
R1324	1-249-425-11	CARBON	4.7K 5% 1/4W	<NEON LAMP>			
R1325	1-249-431-11	CARBON	15K 5% 1/4W	NL761	1-517-778-21	LAMP, NEON	
R1327	1-249-441-11	CARBON	100K 5% 1/4W				
R1328	1-249-435-11	CARBON	33K 5% 1/4W	<TRANSISTOR>			
<SPARK GAP>				Q761	8-729-119-78	TRANSISTOR 2SC2785-HFE	
SG731	1-519-422-11	GAP, SPARK		Q762	8-729-326-11	TRANSISTOR 2SC2611	
SG732	1-519-422-11	GAP, SPARK		Q763	8-729-119-76	TRANSISTOR 2SA1175-HFE	
<TEST PIN>				Q764	8-729-200-17	TRANSISTOR 2SA1091-O	
TP731	* 1-535-881-21	TERMINAL, TP (AUTO INSERTION)		<RESISTOR>			
TP732	* 1-535-881-21	TERMINAL, TP (AUTO INSERTION)		R761	1-219-743-11	CARBON 100 5% 1/2W	
TP733	* 1-535-881-21	TERMINAL, TP (AUTO INSERTION)		R762	1-260-132-11	CARBON 560K 5% 1/2W	
*****				R763	1-247-807-31	CARBON 100 5% 1/4W	
* A-1331-924-A CB BOARD, COMPLETE				R764	1-216-486-00	METAL OXIDE 8.2K 5% 3W F	
*****				R765	1-247-807-31	CARBON 100 5% 1/4W	
4-382-854-11 SCREW(M3X10), P, SW (+)				R766	1-216-486-00	METAL OXIDE 8.2K 5% 3W F	
<CAPACITOR>				R767	1-249-393-11	CARBON 10 5% 1/4W	
C761	1-104-664-11	ELECT 47 μ F	20% 25V	R768	1-249-418-11	CARBON 1.2K 5% 1/4W	
C762	1-104-570-11	CERAMIC 0.001 μ F	10% 2KV	R770	1-249-404-00	CARBON 82 5% 1/4W	
C763	1-102-114-00	CERAMIC 470pF	10% 50V	R771	1-249-426-11	CARBON 5.6K 5% 1/4W	
C764	1-102-112-00	CERAMIC 330pF	10% 50V	R772	1-249-435-11	CARBON 33K 5% 1/4W	
C765	1-101-880-00	CERAMIC 47pF	5% 50V	R773	1-260-099-11	CARBON 1K 5% 1/2W	
C767	1-162-115-00	CERAMIC 330pF	10% 2KV	R775	1-249-425-11	CARBON 4.7K 5% 1/4W	
C768	1-126-964-11	ELECT 10 μ F	20% 50V	R776	1-260-133-11	CARBON 680K 5% 1/2W	
C769	1-161-830-00	CERAMIC 0.0047 μ F	500V	R777	1-260-099-11	CARBON 1K 5% 1/2W	
C770	1-107-662-11	ELECT 22 μ F	20% 250V	R778	1-259-880-11	CARBON 2.2M 5% 1/4W	
<CONNECTOR>				R779	1-260-087-11	CARBON 100 5% 1/2W	
CN761	* 1-564-508-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 5P		R783	1-412-911-11	FERRITE 0 μ H	
CN762	* 1-564-512-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 9P		<SPARK GAP>			
				SG761	1-519-422-11	GAP, SPARK	
				SG762	1-519-422-11	GAP, SPARK	



REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK	REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
		<TEST PIN>					
TP761	* 1-535-881-21	TERMINAL, TP (AUTO INSERTION)		S1206	1-572-198-11	SWITCH, KEYBOARD (CHANNEL +)	
				S1207	1-572-198-11	SWITCH, KEYBOARD (POWER)	
*****				*****			
		* A-1372-618-A HC BOARD, COMPLETE				* A-1372-620-A HB BOARD, COMPLETE	
		*****				*****	
		<CAPACITOR>				<CAPACITOR>	
C1291	1-126-791-11	ELECT 10μF 20% 16V		C1251	1-128-551-11	ELECT 22μF 20% 25V	
				C1252	1-128-551-11	ELECT 22μF 20% 25V	
				C1253	1-128-551-11	ELECT 22μF 20% 25V	
				C1254	1-128-551-11	ELECT 22μF 20% 25V	
				C1255	1-128-551-11	ELECT 22μF 20% 25V	
		<CONNECTOR>				<CONNECTOR>	
CN1291*	1-564-518-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 3P				<CONNECTOR>	
		<DIODE>		CN1252*	1-564-517-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 2P	
D1291	8-719-066-43	DIODE GP1U28Y		CN1253*	1-564-526-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 11P	
D1292	8-719-109-89	DIODE RD5.6ESB2					
D1293	8-719-109-89	DIODE RD5.6ESB2				<DIODE>	
		<RESISTOR>		D1251	8-719-110-17	DIODE RD10ESB2	
R1291	1-247-807-31	CARBON 100 5% 1/4W		D1252	8-719-110-17	DIODE RD10ESB2	
				D1253	8-719-110-17	DIODE RD10ESB2	
*****				D1254	8-719-110-17	DIODE RD10ESB2	
				D1255	8-719-110-17	DIODE RD10ESB2	
		* A-1372-619-A HA BOARD, COMPLETE		D1256	8-719-110-17	DIODE RD10ESB2	

		<CONNECTOR>				<JACK>	
CN1202*	1-564-517-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 2P		J1251	1-770-361-11	TERMINAL BLOCK, S	
CN1203*	1-564-522-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 7P					
						<RESISTOR>	
		<DIODE>		R1251	1-249-429-11	CARBON 10K 5% 1/4W	
D1201	8-719-053-43	DIODE SLR-325VCT31		R1252	1-249-424-11	CARBON 3.9K 5% 1/4W	
				R1253	1-249-421-11	CARBON 2.2K 5% 1/4W	
				R1254	1-249-418-11	CARBON 1.2K 5% 1/4W	
				R1255	1-249-425-11	CARBON 4.7K 5% 1/4W	
		<RESISTOR>					
R1201	1-249-431-11	CARBON 15K 5% 1/4W		R1256	1-247-804-11	CARBON 75 5% 1/4W	
R1202	1-249-425-11	CARBON 4.7K 5% 1/4W		R1257	1-247-895-91	CARBON 470K 5% 1/4W	
R1203	1-249-417-11	CARBON 1K 5% 1/4W		R1258	1-247-895-91	CARBON 470K 5% 1/4W	
R1204	1-249-419-11	CARBON 1.5K 5% 1/4W		R1259	1-247-804-11	CARBON 75 5% 1/4W	
R1205	1-249-421-11	CARBON 2.2K 5% 1/4W		R1260	1-247-804-11	CARBON 75 5% 1/4W	
R1206	1-247-815-91	CARBON 220 5% 1/4W				<SWITCH>	
		<SWITCH>		S1251	1-572-198-11	SWITCH, KEYBOARD (SELECT)	
S1201	1-572-198-11	SWITCH, KEYBOARD (FLASH FOCUS)		S1252	1-572-198-11	SWITCH, KEYBOARD (+)	
S1202	1-572-198-11	SWITCH, KEYBOARD (TV/VIDEO)		S1253	1-572-198-11	SWITCH, KEYBOARD (-)	
S1203	1-572-198-11	SWITCH, KEYBOARD (VOLUME -)		S1254	1-572-198-11	SWITCH, KEYBOARD (MENU)	
S1204	1-572-198-11	SWITCH, KEYBOARD (VOLUME +)		S1255	1-572-198-11	SWITCH, KEYBOARD (SET UP)	
S1205	1-572-198-11	SWITCH, KEYBOARD (CHANNEL -)				*****	



The components identified by shading and mark \triangle are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
	* A-1390-933-A S BOARD, COMPLETE *****		
	<CONNECTOR>		
CN3001	* 1-564-506-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 3P	
	<DIODE>		
D3001	8-719-109-89	DIODE RD5.6ESB2	
	<SWITCH>		
S3001	1-528-911-21	BATTERY, SOLAR	

	MISCELLANEOUS *****		
	\triangle 1-223-925-11	RESISTOR ASSY (HIGH-VOLTAGE) (FOCUS PACK)	
	\triangle 1-451-496-11	DEFLECTION YOKE (48VS70K)	
	\triangle 1-451-496-21	DEFLECTION YOKE (EXCEPT 48VS70K)	
	\triangle 1-452-790-21	NECK ASSY	
	\triangle 1-452-909-31	MAGNET ASSY, 4 POLE	
	1-529-396-11	SPEAKER (10cm) (43T70K/43T70T)	
	1-529-401-11	SPEAKER (13cm) (48VS70K/53VS70K/53VS70T)	
	1-529-403-11	SPEAKER (6.6cm) (48VS70K/53VS70K/53VS70T)	
	1-556-945-21	CABLE, P-P	
	* 1-557-056-31	CABLE, P-P	
	\triangle 1-751-057-21	CORD, POWER (WITH CONNECTOR) 10A/125V (43T70T/53T70T)	
	\triangle 1-775-468-11	CORD, POWER (WITH CONNECTOR) (43T70K/48VS70K/53VS70K)	
	\triangle 8-598-414-20	CHANGER, ANTENNA AS-2F	
	\triangle 8-598-955-30	BLOCK ASSY, HIGH-VOLTAGE	
	\triangle 8-733-570-15	CRT 07MXC2(G)(HEATER)	
	\triangle 8-733-571-15	CRT 07MXC2(R)(HEATER) (43T70K/43T70T)	
	\triangle 8-733-572-15	CRT 07MXC3(R)(HEATER) (48VS70K/53VS70K/53VS70T)	
	\triangle 8-733-574-15	CRT 07MAC2(B)(HEATER) (43T70K/43T70T)	
	\triangle 8-733-575-15	CRT 07MAC3(B)(HEATER) (48VS70K/53VS70K/53VS70T)	

REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
	ACCESSORIES AND PACKING MATERIALS *****		
	3-867-647-11	MANUAL, INSTRUCTION (43T70K/48VS70K/53VS70K)	
	3-867-647-31	MANUAL, INSTRUCTION (43T70T/53VS70T)	
	* 4-041-423-01	SHEET, PROTECTION (43T70K/43T70T/48VS70K)	
	* 4-041-425-01	BAG, PROTECTION (48VS70K)	
	* 4-041-426-01	BAG, PROTECTION (53VS70K/53VS70T)	
	* 4-042-463-01	SHEET, PROTECTION (53VS70K/53VS70T)	
	* 4-049-155-01	BAG, PROTECTION (43T70K/43T70T)	
	* 4-056-266-01	PALLET, RUNNER (48VS70K/53VS70K)	
	* 4-069-525-01	CUSHION (UPPER) (ASSY) (48VS70K)	
	* 4-069-531-01	INDIVIDUAL CARTON (48VS70K)	
	* 4-069-532-01	PLATE, BOTTOM (48VS70K)	
	* 4-069-533-01	TRAY (48VS70K)	
	* 4-069-534-01	CUSHION (LOWER) (ASSY) (48VS70K)	
	* 4-069-537-01	ASSY, CUSHION (UPPER) (43T70K/43T70T)	
	* 4-069-538-01	ASSY, CUSHION (LOWER) (43T70K/43T70T)	
	* 4-069-543-01	INDIVIDUAL CARTON (43T70K/43T70T)	
	* 4-069-545-01	TRAY (43T70K/43T70T)	
	* 4-069-573-01	INDIVIDUAL CARTON (53VS70K/53VS70T)	
	* 4-069-574-01	BOARD, BOTTOM (53VS70K/53VS70T)	
	* 4-069-575-01	TRAY (53VS70K/53VS70T)	
	* 4-069-576-01	CUSHION (UPPER) (ASSY) (53VS70K/53VS70T)	
	* 4-069-577-01	CUSHION (LOWER) (ASSY) (53VS70K/53VS70T)	
	* 4-072-345-01	PALLET, RUNNER (43T70K)	
	REMOTE COMMANDER *****		
	1-418-469-11	REMOTE COMMANDER (RM-Y906) (43T70T/53VS70T)	
	1-418-755-11	REMOTE COMMANDER (RM-Y906K) (43T70K/48VS70K/53VS70K)	
	4-978-977-01	COVER, BATTERY (FOR RM-Y906/Y906K)	